

# UNIT WORKBOOK 2026

**BLANCO**

BLANCO.CO.UK

SEAMLESS SOLUTIONS FOR THE  
KITCHEN WATER PLACE

BLANCO UNIT – TAPS, SINKS, WASTE  
AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS



# CONTENT

|          |                                           |                                                             |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | <b>ABOUT BLANCO</b>                       | <b>4-5</b>                                                  |
|          | <b>BLANCO UNIT</b>                        | <b>6-14</b>                                                 |
|          | THE BLANCO UNIT                           | 6-9                                                         |
|          | UNIT INSPIRATIONS                         | 10-14                                                       |
|          | <b>BLANCO COMPETENCIES</b>                | <b>15-33</b>                                                |
|          | <b>NEW PRODUCTS</b>                       | <b>34-38</b>                                                |
| <b>1</b> | <b>QUICKFINDER</b>                        | <b>39-58</b>                                                |
| <b>2</b> | <b>COMPOSITE BOWLS</b>                    | <b>59-88</b>                                                |
|          | <b>2.1 BOWLS WITH COLOURED COMPONENTS</b> | <b>62-71</b>                                                |
|          | ETAGON                                    | 63, 66-67                                                   |
|          | OOVALON                                   | 62                                                          |
|          | SUBLINE                                   | 64-65, 68-71                                                |
|          | <b>2.2 COMPOSITE BOWLS</b>                | <b>72-88</b>                                                |
|          | ETAGON                                    | 75-76, 78-79                                                |
|          | LEGRA                                     | 84                                                          |
|          | METRA                                     | 82                                                          |
|          | NAYA                                      | 74, 83                                                      |
|          | BLANCORONDO                               | 86                                                          |
|          | SUBLINE                                   | 73, 77, 80-81, 85, 87-88                                    |
|          | VINTERA XL                                | 72                                                          |
| <b>3</b> | <b>STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS</b>              | <b>89-150</b>                                               |
|          | ANDANO                                    | 91-93, 104-106, 118-120, 127-128, 132-134, 142-143, 147-148 |
|          | CLARON                                    | 90, 97-100, 111-114, 126, 131, 141, 146                     |
|          | ESSENTIAL                                 | 125                                                         |
|          | ETAGON                                    | 94-96, 108-110                                              |
|          | RONDOSOL                                  | 139-140                                                     |
|          | SOLIS                                     | 107, 121, 129, 135, 144, 149                                |
|          | SUPRA                                     | 122-124, 130, 136-138, 145, 150                             |
|          | ZEROX                                     | 101-103, 115-117                                            |
| <b>4</b> | <b>CERAMIC BOWLS</b>                      | <b>151-159</b>                                              |
|          | BELFAST                                   | 158                                                         |
|          | ETAGON                                    | 153-154                                                     |
|          | PANOR                                     | 156                                                         |
|          | SUBLINE                                   | 155, 159                                                    |
|          | VILLAE                                    | 152, 157                                                    |
| <b>5</b> | <b>COMPOSITE SINKS</b>                    | <b>160-183</b>                                              |
|          | ADIRA                                     | 168-169, 179                                                |
|          | AXIA III                                  | 165-166                                                     |
|          | COLLECTIS                                 | 167                                                         |
|          | BLANCODELTA II                            | 162                                                         |
|          | ELON                                      | 170, 180                                                    |
|          | LEGRA                                     | 175, 183                                                    |
|          | METRA                                     | 164, 171-172, 176, 181                                      |
|          | SONA                                      | 173, 177                                                    |
|          | ZIA                                       | 163, 174, 178, 182                                          |

|          |                                        |                |
|----------|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>6</b> | <b>STAINLESS STEEL SINKS</b>           | <b>184-200</b> |
|          | ANDANO XL                              | 190            |
|          | AXIS III                               | 189, 195       |
|          | CLASSIC                                | 200            |
|          | CLASSIMO                               | 191, 197       |
|          | BLANCODELTA                            | 186            |
|          | DIVON II                               | 187-188, 194   |
|          | LEMIS                                  | 192, 198       |
|          | LIVIT                                  | 193, 196, 199  |
| <b>7</b> | <b>DRINK.SYSTEMS</b>                   | <b>201-221</b> |
|          | <b>7.1 DRINK.SYSTEMS</b>               | <b>203-210</b> |
|          | CHOICE.ALL                             | 203            |
|          | CHOICE ICONA                           | 204-206        |
|          | CHOICE LUNEOO                          | 207            |
|          | DRINK.FILTER EVOL-S PRO                | 209            |
|          | DRINK.HOT EVOL-S PRO                   | 208            |
|          | DRINK.HOT TAMPERA                      | 210            |
|          | <b>7.2 FILTER TAPS</b>                 | <b>211-214</b> |
|          | CATRIS                                 | 211            |
|          | FONTAS II                              | 212-213        |
|          | TRIMA                                  | 214            |
|          | <b>7.3 CONSUMABLES</b>                 | <b>215-217</b> |
|          | C02 CYCLINDER                          | 215            |
|          | CLEANING COMPONENTS                    | 217            |
|          | DRINK FILTER                           | 216            |
|          | DRINK FILTER SETS                      | 217            |
|          | <b>7.4 DRINK ACCESSORIES</b>           | <b>218</b>     |
|          | DRINKING GLASSES                       | 218            |
|          | WATER BOTTLE                           | 218            |
|          | WATER CARAFE                           | 218            |
|          | <b>7.5 TECHNICAL COMPONENTS</b>        | <b>219</b>     |
|          | EXTENSION SET                          | 219            |
|          | <b>7.6 PRODUCT RELATED INFORMATION</b> | <b>220-221</b> |
|          | <b>DRINK.SYSTEMS</b>                   | <b>220-221</b> |
| <b>8</b> | <b>MIXER TAPS</b>                      | <b>222-274</b> |
|          | <b>8.1 MIXER TAPS</b>                  | <b>228-271</b> |
|          | AVONA                                  | 238-239        |
|          | CAMIA                                  | 262            |
|          | CANDOR                                 | 248-249        |
|          | CARENA                                 | 242-243        |
|          | CATRIS                                 | 240-241        |
|          | BLANCOCULINA II                        | 230-233        |
|          | DARAS                                  | 271            |
|          | ELOSCOPE                               | 229            |
|          | JAMIA                                  | 264            |
|          | JANDORA                                | 252-253        |
|          | JAX                                    | 256            |
|          | JURENA                                 | 243            |
|          | KANO                                   | 260-261        |
|          | LAMIA                                  | 263            |
|          | LANORA                                 | 250-251        |
|          | LAX                                    | 255            |
|          | LINEE                                  | 234            |
|          | LINUS                                  | 244-247        |
|          | LIVIA                                  | 236            |
|          | LUNEOO                                 | 228            |
|          | MAX II                                 | 254            |

|            |                                         |                |
|------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|
|            | MIDA                                    | 265-267        |
|            | MILA                                    | 268-269        |
|            | MILI                                    | 270            |
|            | SONEA                                   | 237            |
|            | VICUS                                   | 257-259        |
|            | VONDA                                   | 235            |
| <b>8.2</b> | <b>SOAP DISPENSERS</b>                  | <b>272-274</b> |
|            | LATO                                    | 273-274        |
|            | LIVIA                                   | 272            |
| <b>9</b>   | <b>WASTE AND ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS</b> | <b>275-292</b> |
| <b>9.1</b> | <b>FOOD WASTE DISPOSER</b>              | <b>276-278</b> |
|            | FWD LITE                                | 278            |
|            | FWD MAX                                 | 276            |
|            | FWD MEDIUM                              | 277            |
| <b>9.2</b> | <b>WASTE SYSTEMS</b>                    | <b>279-288</b> |
|            | BOTTON II                               | 285            |
|            | BOTTON PRO                              | 284            |
|            | SELECT II                               | 279-283        |
|            | SINGOLO                                 | 287-288        |
|            | OLON                                    | 286            |
| <b>9.3</b> | <b>ORGA SYSTEMS</b>                     | <b>289-292</b> |
|            | FLAT DRAWER                             | 290            |
|            | ORGA SHELF                              | 289            |
|            | STORAGE CADDY                           | 292            |
|            | UNIVERSAL BAG XL                        | 291            |
| <b>10</b>  | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                      | <b>293-315</b> |
|            | ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS              | 302            |
|            | ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS                   | 294-301        |
|            | ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS           | 303-304        |
|            | CARE. CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS        | 314-315        |
|            | KITCHEN ACCESSORIES                     | 305-313        |
|            | <b>INFORMATION &amp; NOTES</b>          | <b>316-323</b> |
|            | PRODUCT RELATED INFORMATION             | 316-320        |
|            | NOTES                                   | 321-322        |
|            | YOUR BLANCO CONTACT                     | 323            |

1

QUICKFINDER

2

COMPOSITE BOWLS

3

STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

4

CERAMIC BOWLS

5

COMPOSITE SINKS

6

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

7

DRINK.SYSTEMS

8

MIXER TAPS

9

WASTE AND ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS

10

ACCESSORIES

Quickfinder

1

COMPOSITE  
bowls

2

Stainless steel  
bowls

3

Ceramic bowls

4

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5

Stainless steel  
sinks

6

drink.systems

7

Mixer taps

8

Waste and organi-  
sation  
solutions

9

Accessories

10

# WE'VE BEEN REINVENTING THE KITCHEN WATER PLACE OVER 100 YEARS.



1

**Since the founding of our company in 1925, one brilliant idea has inspired constant innovation: tailoring the central place in the kitchen to people's needs. A place where form and function come together – and kitchen prep becomes a joyful experience.**

We are constantly reinventing the kitchen water place with a tireless pioneering spirit and groundbreaking solutions, but the BLANCO brand promise remains unchanged. Our holistic solutions give consumers a little more quality of life every day. We also offer our retail partners genuine added value with support consistently geared towards supporting their sales activities.

With that in mind, we are delighted to add to our wide-ranging portfolio with highlight products to mark our 100-year success story.



2

## BLANCO COMBINES TRADITION AND INNOVATION

- German family company
  - A pioneer in tirelessly enhancing the kitchen water place
  - Unique expertise for over 100 years
  - Innovative, modular, coordinated products and services
  - Broad portfolio of premium products
  - “Made in Germany” quality standard
  - Consistent focus on trade and end customers
- Multiple awards for design, materials and innovation

1/2

A story marked by innovations: from the earliest water troughs (1) to the BLANCO UNIT (2).

# 1925 - 2025

**1925**

Heinrich Blanc begins mass production of hot water troughs. These are faster produced and are more reliable than the competition, giving Blanc & Co. an unbeatable lead.

**1951**

Our visionary company founder finds that stainless steel is the ideal raw material for the kitchen. One year later, he launches the first stainless steel sink.

**1962**

Launch of the Sink Dish Washer – a sink with integrated dishwasher.

**1981**

BLANCO is the first company in the sector to market composite sinks worldwide, made of Silacron.

**1985**

Launch of the BLANCOMULTI BOX, the first waste solution directly connected to the sink.

**2001**

BLANCO uses the AXen concept to create an ergonomic water place. The cutting board can be moved along the axis of movement. Combined with clever accessories, this ensures a smooth work flow.

**2017**

The age of smart mixer taps marks the start of the drink.system era, with an integrated water filter, hot water system, sensors and a measuring cup function.

**2020**

BLANCO takes functionality to new heights with the ETAGON system: one step, two rails, creating different working levels.

In the same year, BLANCO launches a holistic solution by introducing the BLANCO UNIT: all components of the water place are seamlessly coordinated with each other.

**2023**

BLANCO CHOICE is launched, the first drink system of its kind in the UK, transforming homeowners' water experience, offering sparkling, boiling, filtered chilled or unfiltered water.

**2024**

The UNIT app adds a digital dimension to the holistic principle of the BLANCO UNIT.

**2025**

BLANCO celebrates 100 years of developing and producing high-quality products that continue to shape the modern kitchen water place.

BLANCO introduces the uniquely designed CHOICE LUNEOO-S tap. The oval shaped OOVALON sink also launched in VELGRANIT®, BLANCO's newest composite material innovation. Additionally two new CHOICE Icona designs are added to the range.

# THE BLANCO UNIT.



# BLANCO BLENDS AESTHETIC APPEAL AND FUNCTIONALITY TO PERFECTION.



**What people require from an aesthetic and practical perspective from the most important place in the kitchen – the water place – is as different as the individuals that use it.**

Some want a space-saving solution that offers superb functionality, with a multi-level bowl and clever accessories, but an inconspicuous look. Others want to elevate their kitchen with a luxurious style and premium accents. They love the limitless drinks options and innovative tech in the base cabinet that come with a state-of-the-art CHOICE drink.system.

The BLANCO UNIT is the answer to all the different needs at the kitchen water place: a modular solution that turns the water place into a multifunctional UNIT with limitless options and everything all in one place.

Every component of a BLANCO UNIT bears the unmistakable signature of our design department – all elements are aesthetically stunning and functionally coordinated. This makes it uniquely possible to configure a large number of BLANCO UNITs specific to different lifestyle needs.

# THE IMPORTANCE OF SMOOTH WORK FLOWS AT THE WATER PLACE.

We spend about 60% of our time in the kitchen at the sink. It's where we fill our glasses, prepare food, rinse dishes, get rid of food waste and separate the recycling. So it's important to ensure that things happen efficiently. Having everything you need

within easy reach and working together smoothly is key. That is why the components that make up a **BLANCO UNIT** complement each other perfectly to enable smooth work flows at the water place.

## THE WATER PLACE

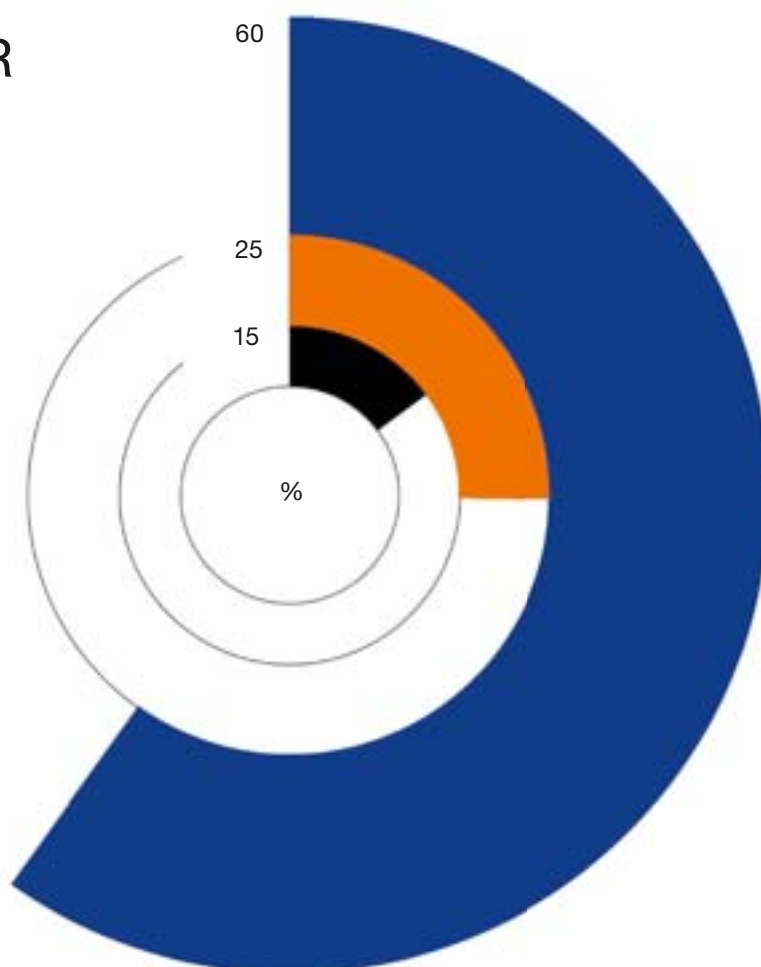
It is the most used area in the kitchen. Each BLANCO UNIT is designed to make optimum use of the space available. View the chart below to see where we spend most of our time in the kitchen:

## 60% KITCHEN WATER PLACE

25%  
15%  
■ stove  
■ other



Getting water  
Setting up / food preparation  
Washing & cleaning  
Washing your hands  
Waste disposal & organisation



---

## MIXER TAPS

Available in a variety of designs and colours and boasting useful features, our high-quality mixer taps fit perfectly into the overall kitchen style.

See chapter from  
PAGE 222

---

## ACCESSORIES

With smart accessories, UNITS can be even better adapted to individual needs and adds another level of functionality.

See chapter from  
PAGE 293

---

## BOWL & SINKS

The bowl forms the basis of the BLANCO UNIT. Your customers can choose between different versions in a variety of shapes made from first-class materials.

See chapter from  
PAGE 41

---

## DRINK.SYSTEMS

Our water conditioning systems provide refined water for drinking or food preparation directly from the tap. Filters reduce unwanted components in the water for a fresh, delicious taste.

See chapter from  
PAGE 201

---

## FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

Makes organic kitchen waste disappear without a trace whilst being kind to the environment.

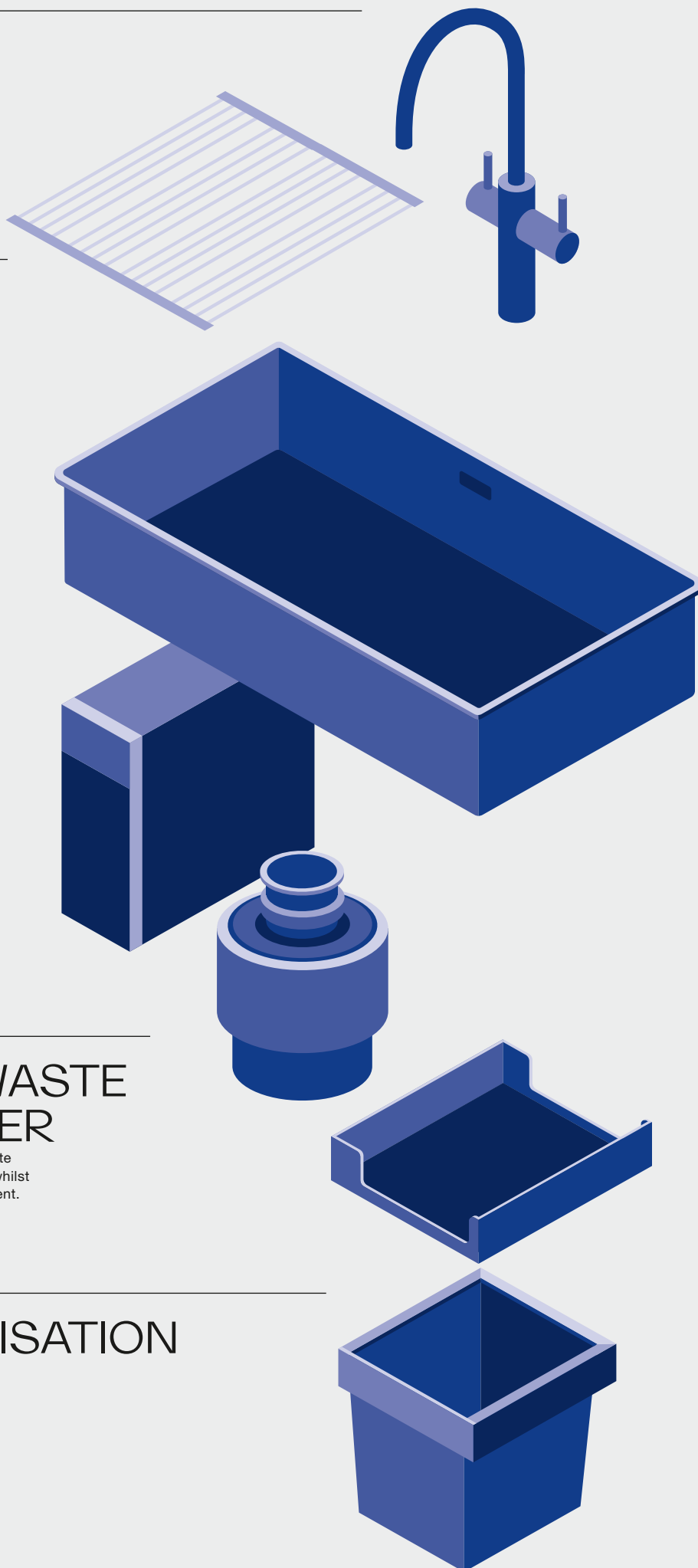
See chapter from  
PAGE 57

---

## WASTE AND ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS

Our modular solutions for base cabinets ensure optimal use of space, with efficient organisation of consumables, water conditioning systems and kitchen waste.

See chapter from  
PAGE 57



# UNIT INSPIRATION



- This BLANCO UNIT is full of innovative features, with a distinctive, coordinated and contemporary aesthetic
- Curated to complement modern kitchens while delivering maximum functionality, the new CHOICE ICONA-C features a stylish C-shaped spout with a concealed pull-out spray head
- CHOICE will revolutionise your water experience: enjoy filtered chilled, boiling hot and sparkling water, all tailored to individual needs
- Pair the CHOICE ICONA-C tap and InFino Coloured Component set in satin platinum with a tartufo sink, to create a tonal look with a harmonious colour palette
- Under the cabinet is a generous waste and organisation system, sitting neatly next to the water conditioning unit. It has a handy shelf above it for storage.

MIXER TAP



SINK/BOWL



ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM

CHOICE.ALL



CHOICE Icona-C



Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray



Filter



Sparkling



Hot



Power supply required



Volume



High pressure



solid satin platinum  
see page 205

Further options:

CHOICE Icona is also available in other colours.  
see page 204-206

ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components



Undermount installation



tartufo  
see page 66

Further options:

ETAGON is also available in other colours.  
see page 63, 66-67, 75-76, 78-79, 94-96,  
108-110, 153-154

SELECT II 40/1 Combi

Choice.All

see page 281

see page 203

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control

see page 295



Ash compound chopping board

see page 309



Stainless steel colander

see page 313



# UNIT INSPIRATION



- Ready for something new? BLANCO's brand new CHOICE LUNEOO-S drinks system and OOVALON sink showcase what's possible when stepping beyond the conventional.
- This BLANCO UNIT is the epitome of premium, innovative kitchen design, blending functionality and convenience with contemporary aesthetics, making a statement in the kitchen.
- This UNIT has a BLANCO drinks system, providing cold, hot, filtered chilled, boiling and sparkling water. It provides a personalised water experience – the level of sparkle, the temperature, filtered or unfiltered, all tailored to individual taste buds.

## MIXER TAP



## SINK/BOWL



## ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM

## CHOICE.ALL



## CHOICE Luneoo-S



Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray



Filter



Sparkling



Hot



Power supply required



Volume



High pressure



PVD satin dark steel  
see page 207

Further options:

LUNEOO is also available in other colours.  
see page 207, 228

## OOVALON 700-U



Undermount installation



mystic black  
see page 62

Further options:

OOVALON is also available in another colour.  
see page 62

## Universal Bag XL 40

## Choice.All



Number of containers

see page 291

see page 203

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Bundle OOVALON Components

see page 294



### Storage Caddy 20

see page 292



### LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



### Water Carafe

see page 218



### Frosted Water Carafe

see page 218



# UNIT INSPIRATION



- Impressive BLANCO UNIT in grey and black tones. Aesthetically looks modern and provides quality functionality with filtered water directly out of the kitchen tap.
- The warm shade of Silgranit volcano grey and the smooth black matt create a filter tap harmonious fusion for this BLANCO UNIT with a striking design accent.
- This UNIT provides freshly filtered water directly out of the spout of this semi-professional mixer tap.
- Make kitchen life easier with a semi-professional filter tap, a generous undermount bowl and a cabinet system with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in a 60cm cabinet.

## MIXER TAP



## CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



Extendable spray



Filter



High pressure



Pull-out dual spray



Special colours black matt  
see page 211

Further options:

CATRIS is also available in other colours.  
see page 211, 240-241

## SINK/BOWL



## SUBLINE 500-U



Undermount installation



volcano grey  
see page 80

Further options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.  
see page 64-65, 68-71, 73, 77, 80-81, 85, 87-88, 155, 159

## ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



## BOTTON II 30/2

see page 285

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set outlet/overflow for single bowl

see page 297



Drink Filter Set Soft L

see page 217



Ash compound chopping board

see page 309



Top rails

see page 306



Stainless steel colander

see page 313



# UNIT INSPIRATION



- Appealing BLANCO UNIT in a warm grey shade; the tone-in-tone combination of the mixer tap and sink are ideal for a kitchen in soft colours such as warm grey.
- The elegantly formed undermount bowl and the minimalist design of the mixer tap set modern accents in a premium kitchen.
- The food waste disposer safely and conveniently disposes of leftovers quickly and easily.
- Efficient workflows at the kitchen water place are created thanks to a mixer tap with extendable spray head, a generous undermount bowl and an advanced food waste disposer, all efficiently fitted in a 60cm cabinet.

## MIXER TAP



### LINUS-S



Extendable spray



High pressure



SILGRANIT-Look volcano grey  
see page 246

Further options:

LINUS is also available in other colours.  
see page 244-247

## SINK/BOWL



### SUBLINE 500-U



Undermount installation



volcano grey  
see page 80

Further options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.  
see page 64-65, 68-71, 73, 77, 80-81, 85, 87-88, 155, 159

## ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



### FWD Medium



Power supply required

see page 277

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy



Ash compound chopping board

see page 309



Top rails

see page 306



Stainless steel colander

see page 313



FWD air switch cap, matt black

see page 304



# UNIT INSPIRATION



- BLANCO UNIT combining a soft white colour with luxury details in satin gold, creating a beautiful harmony of tones for the kitchen water place.
- The large capacity undermount sink and the contemporary tap place the focus on this area. This UNIT is ideal in combination with glamorous worktops in stone, marble, or quartz.
- Working seamlessly together this hard working UNIT combines advantages of its mixer tap with extendable spray-head, the large sink and its cabinet systems with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in an 90 cm cabinet.

## MIXER TAP



### LINUS-S



Extendable spray



High pressure



PVD satin gold  
see page 245

Further options:

LINUS is also available in other colours.  
see page 244-247

## SINK/BOWL



### SUBLINE 800-U



Undermount installation



soft white  
see page 73

Further options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.  
see page 64-65, 68-71, 73, 77, 80-81, 85, 87-88, 155, 159

## ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



### BOTTOM II 30/2

see page 285

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set outlet/overflow for single bowl

see page 297



Hose protection tidy



Ash compound chopping board

see page 309



Stainless steel colander

see page 313



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

see page 311



# BLANCO'S COMPETENCIES

How can the kitchen sink be transformed into the perfect multi-functional kitchen water place? With over **100 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE**, tireless love of innovation and an unparalleled commitment to quality. In short, with unique competence in all areas. Let's explore these on the following pages.

16 WATER

26 COLOUR

30 WASTE AND  
ORGANISATION

20 MATERIAL

28 WORK FLOW

32 SERVICE

# WATER IS INTRINSIC TO KITCHEN LIFE



Our drinking water systems and filter taps transform simple tap water into a really enjoyable drink – fresh from the tap, customised to consumers tastes and available at any time.



## DRINK.SYSTEMS

Wonderfully cool, filtered, delicious drinking water, from still to sparkling, or optimally heated or 100° boiling water, BLANCO drink.systems provide water your way. Additionally some of our drink.systems can precisely measure the water for cooking prepared ingredients, making kitchen life that bit easier.

Introducing CHOICE, a versatile solution that will revolutionise consumers water experience, offering limitless options to cater for every water taste. Whether sparkling, boiling, filtered chilled, or unfiltered water, CHOICE puts it all at their fingertips.

With its innovative features and space-saving installation, plus the ability to customise the water experience effortlessly, it really is revolutionary.



## FILTER MIXER TAPS

Our space-saving water filters for our filter taps are integrated into the base cabinet to provide refined drinking water. The unique 5-stage filtration process provides outstanding protection against limescale and impurities, plus it removes other particles that impair smell and taste. This just leaves the perfect tasting drink whether you're drinking water on its own or making a tea, coffee or other refreshments. At the same time, filtered water protects coffee machines, kettles and other appliances from limescale, ensuring a long service life. The filters are durable and easy to replace.

# BLANCO DRINK.SYSTEMS.

## SUPPLYING WATER FOR EVERY TASTE.

**Perfect temperature:**

Our hot water drink systems deliver hot to boiling water in no time, perfect for busy households.

**Instant refreshment that's personalised to you:**

With our CHOICE drink system, chilled still, medium or fully sparkling drinking water can be dispensed directly from the tap tailored to individual preference.

**Hygiene at the forefront:**

To ensure the perfect tasting drinking water, all taps have a separate outlet for drinking water and regular water, so there's no contamination when delivering different water choices.

**Keeping it tidy in the base cabinet:**

All BLANCO drinking water systems consist of a mixer tap and a control unit, nestled in the base cabinet beneath the sink. The filter or CO2 cartridge can be easily replaced and reordered.

**Enhancing your water experience with smart tech:**

In addition to the easy to operate displays on the drinking water systems, for CHOICE, the BLANCO UNIT app makes it easy to set the desired functions. It shows the status of the cartridges, offers convenient reordering and supports the service functions.

**BRINGING CLEVER TECHNOLOGY AND IMPROVED FUNCTIONALITY TO OUR TAPS.**

1  
**TWO SENSORS – UNIQUE COMFORT:**

With the BLANCO CULINA-S II and Mini Sensor mixer taps, you can do everything hands-free thanks to dual-sensor technology.

**HAND WASHING SENSOR**

Hands often get greasy from preparing ingredients, so turning on the tap gets things dirty. Thanks to the infrared motion sensor on the left-hand side of the mixer tap, you can get the water flowing with just a wave. It stops by itself after 90 seconds or if you wave your hand over it again.

**POT-FILLING SENSOR**

The intuitive controls extend to filling pots and pans: the pot-filling sensor on the underside of the mixer tap detects when an object is positioned underneath and allows water to flow out. As soon as the pot or vase is removed from the sensor area, the water flow stops.

2  
**FUNCTIONALITY AS GOOD AS ITS LOOKS:**

The water type, displayed via a coloured LED ring, can be set using the rotary wheel on the drink.hot and drink.filter EVOL-S Pro tap. Click & Touch control starts the water flowing for the preset amount.



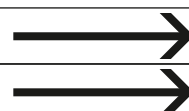


### THE CHOICE DRINK.SYSTEM WILL REVOLUTIONISE YOUR WATER EXPERIENCE

With CHOICE there are limitless ways to enjoy water directly from your kitchen. Whether sparkling, boiling, filtered chilled, or unfiltered water, CHOICE puts it all at your fingertips. With its innovative features and space-saving installation, you can now customise your water experience effortlessly. You can precisely control the temperature, bubbles or quantity and save 4 personal settings conveniently via the BLANCO app. CHOICE can also be perfectly combined with BLANCO storage accessories to maximise cabinet space. Immerse yourself with the ultimate freedom of choice and dispense water exactly the way you like it.

**DRINK.SYSTEMS** SEE PAGE

**FILTER MIXER TAPS** SEE PAGE



201

211

# LONG-LASTING JOY IN STAINLESS STEEL, GRANITE COMPOSITE AND CERAMIC.

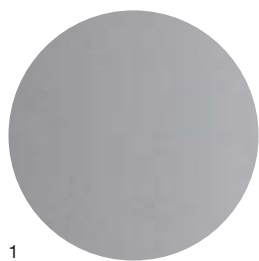
## WHAT SETS BLANCO MATERIALS APART:

- **QUICK AND EASY TO CLEAN:**  
Water stains, residue or light limescale buildup can be removed in an instant
- **ACID AND STAIN-RESISTANT\***  
Household acids and colour-intensive foods leave no traces
- **HEAT AND HOT WATER-RESISTANT:**  
Hot pans and hot water will not damage the surface
- **SUNLIGHT-RESISTANT:**  
Even direct sunlight will not cause the surface to fade or change colour

\* With normal use over a 20-year period.

Developed, refined and perfected over decades for carefree enjoyment of your kitchen, day in, day out. In addition to their specific strengths, every material we use for your sink or mixer tap boasts exceptional robustness and durability.

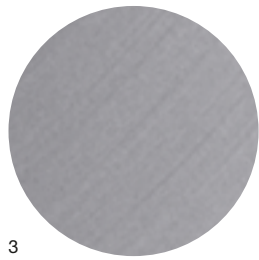
A close-up, low-angle shot of a dark, textured surface, possibly a wall or ceiling, with a sharp shadow cast across it. The lighting is dramatic, highlighting the texture and the sharp edge of the shadow.



**Robust and durable:** Due to its corrosion resistance, ease of maintenance, and heat and acid resistance, your BLANCO stainless steel sink will remain beautiful for a long time to come.



**Exclusively at BLANCO:** The double hardened stainless steel is unique worldwide and manufactured in-house.



4



5

**Exclusively at BLANCO:** DURINOX Dark Steel is used exclusively for BLANCO sinks.



## VELGRANIT MYSTIC BLACK

# AS RESILIENT AS STONE – CRAFTED FOR BEAUTY: VELGRANIT.

Like rock smoothed by the tides: Velgranit (from 'velvet') has an incomparably sleek feel. The high proportion of granite also makes it our hardest and most scratch-resistant composite material. The new premium surface has also proven highly versatile: Velgranit can be used to produce bowls in the most unique shapes, all without compromising on quality. Velgranit is extremely durable and easy to maintain. Developed and patented by BLANCO – another testament to our German-made material expertise.

## Smooth touch, outstanding hardness

The smooth surface has a particularly pleasant feel – and is as hard and resistant as the Rocky Mountains thanks to the highest proportion of granite we've ever used.

## New premium colours

Meticulously developed by BLANCO:  
two natural matt premium colours – as  
unique as they are elegant.

## Extremely durable

The BLANCO PROTECTION SHIELD guards against limescale buildup, fingerprints, colour fading and acid damage. How about cleaning? It couldn't be simpler, the material is very easy to keep looking as good as new.

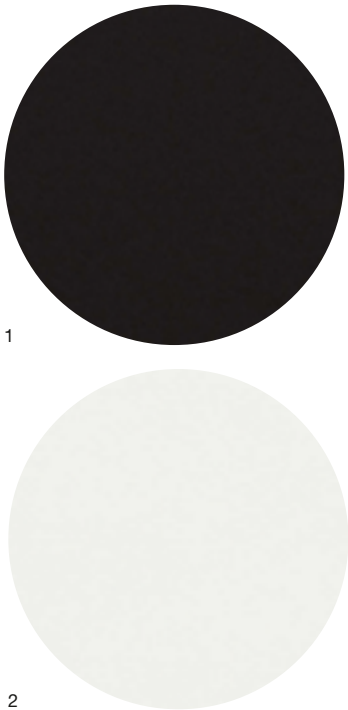
### Top heat resistance

Up to 300°C: even hot cast iron pans can be placed on the sink without causing damage.

## Ideal for water systems

Ideally suited for use with BLANCO drink.  
systems and boiling water taps –  
constantly tested and certified by  
BLANCO LABORATORIES GERMANY.

- 1  
Mystic  
black  
2  
Cloud  
white



**Granite composite:  
the pinnacle of material science.**

The natural look of granite combined with state-of-the-art material technology. Our Silgranit and new Velgranit materials open up unprecedented options for kitchen water place design. Be inspired by our granite composite sinks in all conceivable shapes and sizes – and a wide range of unique colours.

**Patented and perfected.**

Since the early 1980s, BLANCO has been a pioneer in the development of composite sinks. Based on the popular natural material granite, BLANCO raised the bar with its patented Silgranit formula around the turn of the millennium – and has been continuously refining it at BLANCO LABORATORIES GERMANY ever since. A multiaward-winning material solution in the premium segment and the ideal basis for Velgranit.

A close-up photograph of a modern, dark-colored kitchen faucet and sink. The faucet has a sleek, cylindrical design with a single lever handle. The sink is a dark, rectangular basin with a brushed metal finish. A small, rectangular, metallic detail is visible on the side of the sink. The background is a light, neutral color, possibly a wall or backsplash.

1



2



3



4

5

6



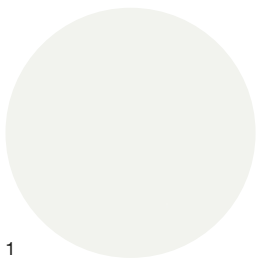
7



8



CERAMIC



1  
Crystal  
white  
glossy

# CERAMIC: CLASSICALLY BEAUTIFUL, EVEN IN MODERN KITCHENS.

Formed from clay and fire in up to 20-hour firing cycles at more than 1200°C, created exclusively with natural substances: customers who choose a BLANCO ceramic sink as the centrepiece of their kitchen feel a direct connection to nature. Our designers combine the strengths of the traditional material with BLANCO's modern approach to design - ensuring efficient kitchen workflows for everyday use. With perfectly matching grids, cutting boards and other smart accessories, the water place becomes a functional work zone where everything fits together seamlessly.

## A natural companion

BLANCO ceramic sinks are made from clay as well as mineral and metallic components, including fire clay, volcanic feldspar and kaolin, which is also the basis for fine bone china.

## Uncompromising quality standards

Every single ceramic sink is checked several times by hand before leaving our production facility, so it can continue to bring joy to the kitchen water place for many years.

## Easy care thanks to PuraPlus

Ceramic sinks with our special glaze are completely sealed - the surface is hygienic, non-porous and water-repellent. Liquids and residues simply bead off, known in nature as the lotus effect. Kitchen care doesn't get any easier than this.

## Robust and long-lasting

Our ceramic sinks are resistant to scratches, acid, hot water and heat up to 350°C.



# COLOURS ARE METICULOUSLY PLANNED AT BLANCO.

## MATCH

**COLOUR COORDINATION: AN EXQUISITE MATCH WHEN EVERYTHING FROM THE BOWL TO THE MIXER TAP to the drain and overflow components are in the same colour, it creates a beautiful matching look. The colour palette for Silgranit sinks offers a great deal of design freedom, while stainless steel sinks can be combined with stainless steel mixer taps across the board.**

**3 STEPS TO CREATING A PULLED-TOGETHER LOOK:**

- Step 1: Choice of sink colour.
- Step 2: Mixer tap finish selection.
- Step 3: Choice of colour-matched components such as InFino set, soap dispenser, pop-up waste control and FWD air switch.



1  
Colour match in Silgranit black and black matt



2  
Colour match in Silgranit soft white

The colour scheme for the water place is a key element of **CUSTOMISATION**. With our system of coloured components and extensive colour palettes, the different parts add up to create a pulled-together kitchen look.

## HARMONY

### HIGH CONTRAST COMBINED

Complementary colours for the mixer tap, sink and InFino set exude sophistication. With our system of coloured components, the contrasting colours go beautifully with each other. We call this perfect harmony.

### 3 STEPS TO A HIGH-CONTRAST LOOK:

- Step 1: Choice of sink colour.
- Step 2: Mixer tap finish selection.
- Step 3: Choice of colour-complementary components such as InFino set, soap dispenser, pop-up waste control and FWD air switch.



1  
Colour harmony in Silgranit soft white and satin gold



2  
Colour harmony in Silgranit tartufo and satin platinum

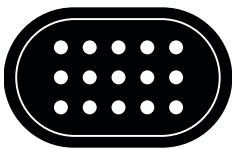
# EVERYTHING FROM WATER TO WORK FLOW IN PERFECT HARMONY

The design and functionality of the BLANCO UNITs are cleverly made to optimise **WORK FLOWS** around the sink. This basic principle is implemented through a variety of ingenious options and accessories, making the water place a custom-configurable space.



# PREP

Clever accessories like colanders can be easily hung in the bowl – perfect for food prep.

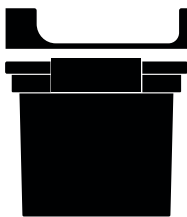


# WASHING & CLEANING

Rinsed utensils can be placed on the sink drainer with ease.

# WASTE DISPOSAL & ORGANISATION

Kitchen waste is transferred to the waste bin integrated into the base cabinet. Household consumables can also be stored on shelving units here.



# WASHING HANDS

The optional built-in soap dispenser can also be filled with liquid soap – so hygiene is always at hand.

# GETTING WATER

Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water, so there's no contamination when delivering different water choices.



# CARE

BLANCO Care products make cleaning and maintaining the work area easy once kitchen prep is done.

|                                                          |                                                                                       |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>MULTIFUNCTIONAL STAINLESS STEEL COLANDER</b> SEE PAGE |  | 313 |
| <b>UNIVERSAL CUTTING BOARDS</b> SEE PAGE                 |  | 308 |
| <b>FOLDABLE GRID</b> SEE PAGE                            |  | 305 |
| <b>BLANCO CARE</b> SEE PAGE                              |  | 314 |

# TIDINESS IS HALF THE BATTLE IN THE KITCHEN.



With a variety of **MODULAR** organisation and waste systems and a revolutionary complete system, benefit from a tidy worktop and optimally organised waste containers, consumables and utensils.

**EVERYTHING IN ONE PLACE.** After the refrigerator, the cabinet under the sink is opened most frequently in the kitchen. But it is rarely used efficiently. In a **BLANCO UNIT**, however, the base cabinet plays an important role. All waste and organisation systems features are modular in design and offer a wide range of combination options.



**The first choice for pull-out doors: SELECT II.**  
 BLANCO SELECT II is the perfect waste separation system for planning kitchen cabinets with pull-out drawers. The storage space is used to optimal effect, and everything stays clean. The SELECT II system fits into any cabinet width and offers the optimal solution for every requirement, with up to three bins. The optional organisation drawer completes the system.

**Hinged doors don't have to mean wasted space.**  
 For hinged doors frequently used in kitchens, we also offer convenient waste separation solutions for the most common base cabinet sizes – with or without a door catch for automatic cabinet door opening.

**Portable storage solutions.**  
 Ideal for storing sink accessories and consumables, for flexible use in the kitchen and space-saving storage in the sink cabinet. Our portable storage solutions for pull-out and hinged doors, including the universal bag and the caddy.

|                                          |                                                                                       |     |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>ORGANISATIONAL SOLUTIONS</b> SEE PAGE |  | 58  |
| <b>WASTE SOLUTIONS</b> SEE PAGE          |  | 57  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b> SEE PAGE              |  | 293 |
| <b>BLANCO</b>                            |                                                                                       | 31  |

# IF YOU NEED US, WE'RE THERE FOR YOU.



We have always considered our products holistically from the perspective of the people who use them – from planning to care. With our comprehensive range of **SUPPORT SERVICES**, you're optimally placed to advise your customers. For maximum customer satisfaction – right from the start.

#### The right solution for everything

We know the challenges posed by installation. That's why we offer solutions for every requirement – even for particularly challenging installation situations. This includes sinks and base cabinet solutions with special dimensions. In addition to the classic installation methods, we offer special solutions such as flushmount or flush undermount installation.

#### Assisting your planning

We support your planning in a variety of ways, including:

- Fitting data for all installation types that can be implemented with our products.
- Planning data for the common kitchen planning systems
- Explanatory videos on installation, care and cleaning on our YouTube channel
- Detailed planning information and checklists for our drinking water systems

#### Training

Through a wide range of training courses, the Global Brand Academy aims to deepen your expertise in the holistically planned kitchen water place. Our B2B training concept has a hybrid format and offers face-to-face and online training, plus a digital learning app. Customers are welcome to come to our Brand Experience Centre in St. Albans where you'll have the opportunity for a hands-on discovery of our product's quality and advanced technology. Please talk to your Regional Sales Manager for more information about training.

#### Technical Service

Our Technical Service team offers comprehensive support for all products for the kitchen water place, from installation to use and maintenance. Our specialists can also help with any questions about spare parts and where to order from.

#### Maintaining customer satisfaction

Our cleaning and care range ensures that this side of things is also straightforward and problem-free. All products boast easy application with formulas optimally matched to the surfaces.



Want to know more?  
Speak to your Regional Sales Manager.

# NEW

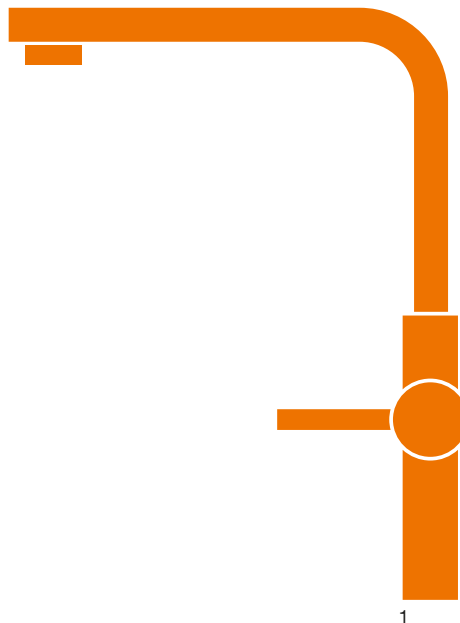
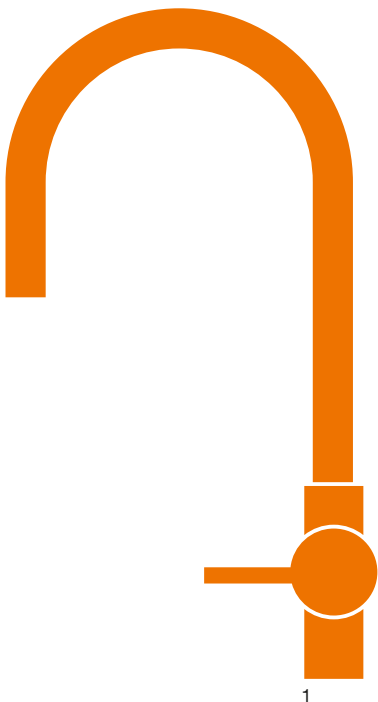


# NEW

# NEW PRODUCT

1 CHOICE tap extensions

We are always looking for ways with **PRODUCTION INNOVATION** to make everyday life at the kitchen water place even better and more streamlined.









# SINK SURFACES AND COLOURS

FOR SINKS AND BOWLS.

## STAINLESS STEEL



Stainless steel Durinox dark steel



Stainless steel brushed finish



Stainless steel Durinox



Stainless steel satin polish

## VELGRANIT COLOURS



mystic black



cloud white

## SILGRANIT® COLOURS



black



white



anthracite



soft white



rock grey



tartufo



volcano grey



coffee

## CERAMIC COLOURS



crystal white gloss

## SYMBOLS AND EXPLANATIONS FOR SINKS AND BOWLS



Flat rim IF



Undermount  
installation



Installation  
from above



Installation from above  
and undermount



Flushmount  
installation



In-between  
module

# TAP SURFACES AND COLOURS.

## SURFACES AND COLOURS FOR BLANCO MIXER TAPS

### METALLIC SURFACE



chrome\*

### PVD



PVD steel



satin gold\*



satin dark steel\*



satin platinum\*

### STAINLESS STEEL



stainless steel\*

### SPECIAL COLOURS



black matt\*

\* also available for BLANCO components

### SILGRANIT-LOOK



black



white



anthracite



soft white



rock grey



tartufo



volcano grey



coffee

### SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH



black/chrome



white/chrome



anthracite/chrome



soft white/chrome



rock grey/chrome



tartufo/chrome

volcano grey/  
chrome

coffee/chrome

### SYMBOLS AND EXPLANATIONS FOR MIXER TAPS AND DRINK.SYSTEMS



Sparkling



Filter



Hot



Volume

Power supply  
requiredHigh  
pressure

Senso

Extendable  
spraySolid  
spoutPull-out  
dual spray

Low pressure

Window  
solution

900

## BOWLS SILGRANIT



**VINTERA XL 9**  
SILGRANIT  
896 x 510 mm



**SUBLINE 480/320-U**  
SILGRANIT  
855 x 460 mm



**SUBLINE 800-U**  
SILGRANIT  
830 x 460 mm



**NAYA XL 9**  
SILGRANIT  
860 x 510 mm

900

## BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL



**CLARON 400/400-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
865 x 440 mm



**ANDANO 400/400-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
865 x 440 mm



**ANDANO 400/400-IF/A**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
865 x 500 mm



**ANDANO 400/400-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
865 x 440 mm

800

## BOWLS VELGRANIT



NEW

**OOVALON 700-U**  
VELGRANIT  
756 x 430 mm

800

## BOWLS SILGRANIT



**ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components**  
SILGRANIT  
730 x 460 mm



**SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components**  
SILGRANIT  
755 x 460 mm



**SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components**  
SILGRANIT  
730 x 460 mm



**ETAGON 700-U**  
SILGRANIT  
730 x 460 mm



**ETAGON 8**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 510 mm



**SUBLINE 350/350-U**  
SILGRANIT  
755 x 460 mm



**SUBLINE 430/270-U**  
SILGRANIT  
755 x 460 mm



**SUBLINE 700-U**  
SILGRANIT  
730 x 460 mm



Flat rim IF

Undermount  
installationInstallation from  
aboveInstallation from above  
and undermountFlushmount  
installationIn-between  
module

800

## BOWLS SILGRANIT

77



**SUBLINE 700-U Level**  
SILGRANIT  
730 x 460 mm

800

## BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

94



**ETAGON 700-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
740 x 440 mm



**ETAGON 700-IF/A**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
740 x 500 mm



**ETAGON 700-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
740 x 440 mm



**CLARON 700-U Durinox**  
**Dark Steel Edition**  
Stainless steel Dark Steel  
740 x 440 mm



**CLARON 700-U Durinox**  
Stainless steel Durinox  
740 x 440 mm



**CLARON 700-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
740 x 440 mm



**CLARON 700-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
740 x 440 mm



**ZEROX 700-U Durinox**  
**Dark Steel**  
Stainless steel Dark Steel  
740 x 440 mm



**ZEROX 700-U Durinox**  
Stainless steel Durinox  
740 x 440 mm



**ZEROX 700-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
740 x 440 mm



**ANDANO 340/340-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
745 x 440 mm



**ANDANO 500/180-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
745 x 440 mm



**ANDANO 700-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
740 x 440 mm



**ANDANO 700-IF/A**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
740 x 500 mm



**ANDANO 700-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
740 x 440 mm



**SOLIS 700-U**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
740 x 440 mm

800

## BOWLS CERAMIC



**VILLAE Farmhouse Single**  
Ceramic  
795 x 460 mm



**VILLAE Farmhouse Double**  
Ceramic  
794 x 490 mm



Flat rim IF

Undermount  
installationInstallation from  
aboveInstallation from above  
and undermountFlushmount  
installationIn-between  
module

600

## BOWLS SILGRANIT

66



**ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components**  
SILGRANIT  
530 x 460 mm

67



**ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components**  
SILGRANIT  
600 x 510 mm

68



**SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components**  
SILGRANIT  
555 x 460 mm

70



**SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components**  
SILGRANIT  
530 x 460 mm

78



**ETAGON 500-U**  
SILGRANIT  
530 x 460 mm

79



**ETAGON 6**  
SILGRANIT  
600 x 510 mm

80



**SUBLINE 340/160-U**  
SILGRANIT  
555 x 460 mm

80



**SUBLINE 500-U**  
SILGRANIT  
530 x 460 mm

81



**SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame**  
SILGRANIT  
543 x 443 mm

82



**METRA 6**  
SILGRANIT  
615 x 500 mm

83



**NAYA 6**  
SILGRANIT  
615 x 510 mm

84



**LEGRA 6**  
SILGRANIT  
585 x 500 mm

600

## BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

108



**ETAGON 500-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm

109



**ETAGON 500-IF/A**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 500 mm

110



**ETAGON 500-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm

111



**CLARON 500-U Durinox Dark Steel Edition**  
Stainless steel Dark Steel  
540 x 440 mm

112



**CLARON 500-U Durinox**  
Stainless steel Durinox  
540 x 440 mm

113



**CLARON 340/180-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
585 x 440 mm

113



**CLARON 550-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
590 x 440 mm

113



**CLARON 500-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm

114



**CLARON 340/180-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
585 x 440 mm

114



**CLARON 500-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm

115



**ZEROX 500-U Durinox Dark Steel**  
Stainless steel Dark Steel  
540 x 440 mm

116



**ZEROX 500-U Durinox**  
Stainless steel Durinox  
540 x 440 mm



Flat rim IF

Undermount  
installationInstallation from  
aboveInstallation from above  
and undermountFlushmount  
installationIn-between  
module

600

# BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

117

**ZEROX 340/180-U**Stainless steel satin polish  
585 x 440 mm

117

**ZEROX 550-U**Stainless steel satin polish  
590 x 440 mm

117

**ZEROX 500-U**Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm

118

**ANDANO 340/180-U**Stainless steel satin polish  
585 x 440 mm

118

**ANDANO 500-U**Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm

119

**ANDANO 340/180-IF/A**Stainless steel satin polish  
585 x 500 mm

119

**ANDANO 500-IF/A**Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 500 mm

120

**ANDANO 340/180-IF**Stainless steel satin polish  
585 x 440 mm

120

**ANDANO 500-IF**Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm

121

**SOLIS 340/180-U**Stainless steel brushed finish  
585 x 440 mm

121

**SOLIS 500-U**Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 440 mm

122

**SUPRA 500-U**Stainless steel brushed finish  
530 x 430 mm

123

**SUPRA 500-IF/A**Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 500 mm

124

**SUPRA 500-IF**Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 440 mm

125

**ESSENTIAL 530-U**Stainless steel brushed finish  
582 x 450 mm

600

# BOWLS CERAMIC

153

**ETAGON 500-U**Ceramic PuraPlus  
540 x 456 mm

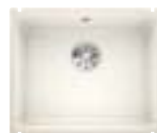
154

**ETAGON 6**Ceramic PuraPlus  
584 x 510 mm

155

**SUBLINE 350/150-U**Ceramic PuraPlus  
567 x 456 mm

155

**SUBLINE 500-U**Ceramic PuraPlus  
543 x 456 mm

156

**PANOR 60**Ceramic  
598 x 630 mm

157

**VILLAE Bowl and half**Ceramic  
595 x 460 mm

158

**BELFAST**Ceramic  
595 x 455 mm

Flat rim IF

Undermount  
installationInstallation from  
aboveInstallation from above  
and undermountFlushmount  
installationIn-between  
module

500

## BOWLS SILGRANIT

71  


**SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components**  
SILGRANIT  
430 x 460 mm

85  


**SUBLINE 400-U**  
SILGRANIT  
430 x 460 mm

500

## BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

126  


**CLARON 450-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
490 x 440 mm

127  


**ANDANO 450-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
490 x 440 mm

128  


**ANDANO 450-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
490 x 440 mm

129  


**SOLIS 450-U**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
490 x 440 mm

130  


**SUPRA 450-U**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
480 x 430 mm

450

## BOWLS SILGRANIT

86  


**BLANCORONDO**  
SILGRANIT  
Ø 450 mm

450

## BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

131  


**CLARON 400-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
440 x 440 mm

132  


**ANDANO 400-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
440 x 440 mm

133  


**ANDANO 400-IF/A**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
440 x 500 mm

134  


**ANDANO 400-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
440 x 440 mm

135  


**SOLIS 400-U**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
440 x 440 mm

136  


**SUPRA 400-U**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
430 x 430 mm

137  


**SUPRA 400-IF/A**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
440 x 500 mm

138  


**SUPRA 400-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
440 x 440 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount installation



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



In-between module

450

## BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

139


**RONDOSOL-IF**

 Stainless steel brushed finish  
 Ø 448 mm

140


**RONDOSOL**

 Stainless steel brushed finish  
 Ø 460 mm

450

## BOWLS CERAMIC

159


**SUBLINE 375-U**

 Ceramic PuraPlus  
 414 x 456 mm

400

## BOWLS SILGRANIT

87


**SUBLINE 320-U**

 SILGRANIT  
 350 x 460 mm

400

## BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

141


**CLARON 340-U**

 Stainless steel satin polish  
 380 x 440 mm

142


**ANDANO 340-U**

 Stainless steel satin polish  
 380 x 440 mm

143


**ANDANO 340-IF**

 Stainless steel satin polish  
 380 x 440 mm

144


**SOLIS 340-U**

 Stainless steel brushed finish  
 380 x 440 mm

145


**SUPRA 340-U**

 Stainless steel brushed finish  
 370 x 430 mm


Flat rim IF

Undermount  
installationInstallation from  
aboveInstallation from above  
and undermountFlushmount  
installationIn-between  
module

300

# BOWLS SILGRANIT

88



**SUBLINE 160-U**  
SILGRANIT  
190 x 460 mm

300

# BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

146



**CLARON 180-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
220 x 440 mm

147



**ANDANO 180-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
220 x 440 mm

148



**ANDANO 180-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
220 x 440 mm

149



**SOLIS 180-U**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
220 x 440 mm

150



**SUPRA 160-U**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
184 x 322 mm



Flat rim IF

Undermount  
installationInstallation from  
aboveInstallation from above  
and undermountFlushmount  
installationIn-between  
module

900  
x  
900

## SINKS SILGRANIT

162



**BLANCODELTA II**  
SILGRANIT  
1057 x 575 mm

163



**ZIA 9 E**  
SILGRANIT  
930 x 510 mm

900  
x  
900

## SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

186



**BLANCODELTA-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
1056 x 575 mm

800

## SINKS SILGRANIT

164



**METRA 8 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1160 x 500 mm

800

## SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

187



**DIVON II 8 S-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
1160 x 510 mm

600

## SINKS SILGRANIT

165



**AXIA III 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 510 mm

166



**AXIA III XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 510 mm

167



**COLLECTIS 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 510 mm

168



**ADIRA 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm



Flat rim IF

Installation from  
above

600

## SINKS SILGRANIT



**ADIRA XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm



**ELON XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm



**METRA 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm



**METRA XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm



**SONA 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm



**SONA XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm



**ZIA 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm



**ZIA XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm



**ZIA XL 6 S Compact**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm



**LEGRA 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm



**LEGRA XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm

600

## SINKS STAINLESS STEEL



**DIVON II 6 S-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
1000 x 510 mm



**AXIS III 6 S-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
1000 x 510 mm



**ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Compact**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
860 x 500 mm



**ANDANO XL 6 S-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
1000 x 500 mm



**CLASSIMO 6 S-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1000 x 500 mm



**CLASSIMO XL 6 S-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1000 x 500 mm



**LEMIS 6 S-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1000 x 500 mm



**LEMIS XL 6 S-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1000 x 500 mm



**LIVIT II 6 S**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1000 x 500 mm



**LIVIT XL 6 S**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1000 x 500 mm



Flat rim IF

Installation from  
above

500

## SINKS SILGRANIT



**METRA 5 S**  
SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm



**SONA 5 S**  
SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm



**ZIA 5 S**  
SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm

500

## SINKS STAINLESS STEEL



**DIVON II 5 S-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
1000 x 510 mm



**AXIS III 5 S-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
915 x 510 mm



**LIVIT XL 5 S**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1000 x 500 mm

450

## SINKS SILGRANIT



**ADIRA 45 S**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm



**ELON 45 S**  
SILGRANIT  
650 x 500 mm



**METRA 45 S**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm



**ZIA 45 S**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm



**LEGRA 45 S**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm

450

## SINKS STAINLESS STEEL



**CLASSIMO 45 S-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
860 x 500 mm



**LEMIS 45 S-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
860 x 500 mm



**LIVIT 45 S Salto**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
860 x 500 mm



Flat rim IF

Installation from  
above

200



## CLASSIC 40 S

Stainless steel satin polish  
780 x 510 mm



Flat rim IF



Installation from  
above

# DRINK.SYSTEMS

|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 203<br><br><b>CHOICE.All</b>                        | 204<br><br><b>CHOICE Icona</b><br>Stainless steel           | 204<br><br><b>CHOICE Icona</b><br>Special colours    | 204<br><br><b>CHOICE Icona</b><br>PVD                |
| 205<br><br><b>CHOICE Icona-C</b><br>Stainless steel | 205<br><br><b>CHOICE Icona-C</b><br>Special colours         | 205<br><br><b>CHOICE Icona-C</b><br>PVD              | 206<br><br><b>CHOICE Icona-L</b><br>Stainless steel  |
| 206<br><br><b>CHOICE Icona-L</b><br>Special colours | 206<br><br><b>CHOICE Icona-L</b><br>PVD                     | 207<br><br><b>CHOICE Luneoo-S</b><br>Stainless steel | 207<br><br><b>CHOICE Luneoo-S</b><br>Special colours |
| 207<br><br><b>CHOICE Luneoo-S</b><br>PVD          | 208<br><br><b>drink.hot EVOL-S Pro</b><br>Special colours | 208<br><br><b>drink.hot EVOL-S Pro</b><br>PVD      | 209<br><br><b>drink.filter EVOL-S Pro</b><br>PVD   |

## FILTER TAPS

|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 211<br><br><b>CATRIS-S Flexo Filter</b><br>Special colours | 211<br><br><b>CATRIS-S Flexo Filter</b><br>PVD         | 212<br><br><b>FONTAS-S II Filter</b><br>Metallic surface | 212<br><br><b>FONTAS-S II Filter</b><br>Special colours |
| 212<br><br><b>FONTAS-S II Filter</b><br>PVD                | 213<br><br><b>FONTAS II Filter</b><br>Metallic surface | 213<br><br><b>FONTAS II Filter</b><br>Special colours    | 214<br><br><b>TRIMA Filter</b><br>Metallic surface      |

|                                                                                               |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Sparkling |  Filter           |  Hot         |  Volume              |  Power supply required |  High pressure   |
|  Senso     |  Extendable spray |  Solid spout |  Pull-out dual spray |  Low-pressure          |  Window solution |

# MIXER TAPS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>228</p>     <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>LUNEOO-S</b><br/>Stainless steel</p> | <p>228</p>     <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>LUNEOO-S</b><br/>Special colours</p>        | <p>228</p>     <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>LUNEOO-S</b><br/>PVD</p>        | <p>230</p>     <p><b>BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor</b><br/>PVD</p>           |
| <p>231</p>     <p><b>BLANCOCULINA-S II</b><br/>Special colours</p>          | <p>231</p>     <p><b>BLANCOCULINA-S II</b><br/>PVD</p>                             | <p>232</p>     <p><b>BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini</b><br/>Sensor<br/>PVD</p> | <p>233</p>     <p><b>BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini</b><br/>Special colours</p> |
| <p>233</p>     <p><b>BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini</b><br/>PVD</p>                 | <p>234</p>     <p><b>LINEE-S</b><br/>Metallic surface</p>                          | <p>234</p>     <p><b>LINEE-S</b><br/>SILGRANIT-Look dual finish</p>    | <p>235</p>     <p><b>VONDA</b><br/>Metallic surface</p>                 |
| <p>236</p>     <p><b>LIVIA-S</b><br/>Metallic surface</p>            | <p>237</p>     <p><b>SONEA-S Flexo</b><br/>Stainless steel</p>              | <p>238</p>     <p><b>AVONA-S</b><br/>Metallic surface</p>       | <p>239</p>     <p><b>AVONA</b><br/>Metallic surface</p>          |
| <p>240</p>     <p><b>CATRIS-S Flexo</b><br/>Metallic surface</p>    | <p>240</p>     <p><b>CATRIS-S Flexo</b><br/>Special colours</p>            | <p>240</p>     <p><b>CATRIS-S Flexo</b><br/>PVD</p>            | <p>241</p>     <p><b>CATRIS-S</b><br/>Metallic surface</p>      |
| <p>242</p>     <p><b>CARENA-S Vario</b><br/>Metallic surface</p>    | <p>242</p>     <p><b>CARENA-S Vario</b><br/>SILGRANIT-Look dual finish</p> | <p>243</p>     <p><b>CARENA</b><br/>Metallic surface</p>       | <p>243</p>     <p><b>JURENA</b><br/>Metallic surface</p>        |
| <p>244</p>     <p><b>LINUS-S Vario</b><br/>Metallic surface</p>     | <p>245</p>     <p><b>LINUS-S</b><br/>Metallic surface</p>                  | <p>245</p>     <p><b>LINUS-S</b><br/>Special colours</p>       | <p>245</p>     <p><b>LINUS-S</b><br/>PVD</p>                    |

|                                                                                               |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Sparkling |  Filter           |  Hot         |  Volume              |  Power supply required |  High pressure   |
|  Senso     |  Extendable spray |  Solid spout |  Pull-out dual spray |  Low-pressure          |  Window solution |

# MIXER TAPS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 246<br><br><br><b>LINUS-S</b><br>SILGRANIT-Look                                                                                                               | 247<br><br><br><b>LINUS</b><br>Metallic surface                                                                                                  | 247<br><br><br><b>LINUS</b><br>Special colours                        | 247<br><br><br><b>LINUS</b><br>PVD                           |
| 248<br><br><br><b>CANDOR</b><br>Stainless steel                                                                                                               | 248<br><br><br><b>CANDOR-S</b><br>Stainless steel                                                                                                | 249<br><br><br><b>CANDOR Twin</b><br>Stainless steel                  | 250<br><br><br><b>LANORA</b><br>Stainless steel              |
| 250<br><br><br><b>LANORA-S</b><br>Stainless steel                                                                                                             | 251<br><br><br><b>LANORA Twin</b><br>Stainless steel                                                                                             | 252<br><br><br><b>JANDORA</b><br>Stainless steel                      | 252<br><br><br><b>JANDORA-S</b><br>Stainless steel           |
| 253<br><br><br><b>JANDORA Twin</b><br>Stainless steel                                                                                                         | 254<br><br><br><b>MAX II</b><br>Metallic surface                                                                                                 | 254<br><br><br><b>MAX II</b><br>Special colours                       | 254<br><br><br><b>MAX II</b><br>PVD                          |
| 255<br><br><br><b>LAX</b><br>Metallic surface                                                                                                             | 255<br><br><br><b>LAX</b><br>Special colours                                                                                                 | 255<br><br><br><b>LAX</b><br>PVD                                  | 256<br><br><br><b>JAX</b><br>Metallic surface            |
| 256<br><br><br><b>JAX</b><br>Special colours                                                                                                              | 256<br><br><br><b>JAX</b><br>PVD                                                                                                             | 257<br><br><br><b>VICUS Twin lever</b><br>Metallic surface        | 257<br><br><br><b>VICUS Twin lever</b><br>PVD            |
| 258<br><br><br><br><b>VICUS Single lever spray</b><br>Metallic surface | 258<br><br><br><br><b>VICUS Single lever spray</b><br>PVD | 259<br><br><br><b>VICUS Bridge Twin lever</b><br>Metallic surface | 259<br><br><br><b>VICUS Bridge Twin lever</b><br>PVD     |
| 260<br><br><br><b>KANO-S</b><br>Metallic surface                                                                                                          | 260<br><br><br><b>KANO-S</b><br>Special colours                                                                                              | 261<br><br><br><b>KANO</b><br>Metallic surface                    | 261<br><br><br><b>KANO</b><br>SILGRANIT-Look dual finish |

|                                                                                               |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Sparkling |  Filter           |  Hot         |  Volume              |  Power supply required |  High pressure   |
|  Senso     |  Extendable spray |  Solid spout |  Pull-out dual spray |  Low-pressure          |  Window solution |

# MIXER TAPS

|                                                             |                                                            |                                                      |                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 261<br><br><br><br><b>KANO</b><br>Special colours           | 262<br><br><br><br><b>CAMIA</b><br>Metallic surface        | 262<br><br><br><br><b>CAMIA</b><br>Special colours   | 263<br><br><br><br><b>LAMIA</b><br>Metallic surface |
| 264<br><br><br><br><b>JAMIA</b><br>Metallic surface         | 265<br><br><br><br><b>MIDA-S</b><br>Metallic surface       | 265<br><br><br><br><b>MIDA-S</b><br>SILGRANIT-Look   | 265<br><br><br><br><b>MIDA-S</b><br>Special colours |
| 266<br><br><br><br><b>MIDA</b><br>Metallic surface          | 267<br><br><br><br><b>MIDA Eco-Flow</b><br>Special colours | 268<br><br><br><br><b>MILA-S</b><br>Metallic surface | 268<br><br><br><br><b>MILA-S</b><br>Special colours |
| 269<br><br><br><br><b>MILA Eco-Flow</b><br>Metallic surface | 269<br><br><br><br><b>MILA Eco-Flow</b><br>Special colours | 270<br><br><br><br><b>MILI</b><br>Metallic surface   | 270<br><br><br><br><b>MILI</b><br>Special colours   |
| 271<br><br><br><br><b>DARAS</b><br>Metallic surface         |                                                            |                                                      |                                                     |

# WINDOW FACING MIXER TAPS

|                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 229<br><br><br><br><b>ELOSCOPE-F II</b><br>Metallic surface |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|

|  |           |  |                  |  |             |  |                     |  |                       |  |                 |
|--|-----------|--|------------------|--|-------------|--|---------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------|
|  | Sparkling |  | Filter           |  | Hot         |  | Volume              |  | Power supply required |  | High pressure   |
|  | Senso     |  | Extendable spray |  | Solid spout |  | Pull-out dual spray |  | Low-pressure          |  | Window solution |

# SOAP DISPENSERS

272



**LIVIA**  
Metallic surface

272



**LIVIA**  
PVD

273



**LATO**  
Metallic surface

273



**LATO**  
Special colours

273



**LATO**  
PVD

274



**LATO**  
SILGRANIT-Look dual finish

# FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

276



FWD Max

277



FWD Medium

278



FWD Lite

600

## WASTE AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

279



SELECT II 60 Orga

280



SELECT II 60

281



SELECT II 40 Combi

282



SELECT II Compact 60

284



BOTTON Pro 60 Manual

500

## WASTE AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

283



SELECT II 50

450

## WASTE AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

284



BOTTON Pro 45 Manual

300

## WASTE AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

285



BOTTON II 30

286



SOLON-IF



Flat rim IF

Power supply  
required

no. of bins

Number of  
containers

450

## WASTE BIN

288



SINGOLO

400

## WASTE BIN

287



SINGOLO XL

600

## ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

289



Orga Shelf 60 H

289



Orga Shelf 60 P

290



Flat Drawer 60 H

290



Flat Drawer 60 P

450

## ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

291



Universal Bag XL 40

292



Storage Caddy 40

300

## ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

292



Storage Caddy 20

Power supply  
required

no. of bins

Number of  
containers

# 2 COMPOSITE BOWLS



|            |                                       |                          |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>2.1</b> | <b>BOWLS WITH COLOURED COMPONENTS</b> | <b>62-71</b>             |
|            | ETAGON                                | 63, 66-67                |
|            | OOVALON                               | 62                       |
|            | SUBLINE                               | 64-65, 68-71             |
| <b>2.2</b> | <b>COMPOSITE BOWLS</b>                | <b>72-88</b>             |
|            | ETAGON                                | 75-76, 78-79             |
|            | LEGRA                                 | 84                       |
|            | METRA                                 | 82                       |
|            | NAYA                                  | 74, 83                   |
|            | BLANCORONDO                           | 86                       |
|            | SUBLINE                               | 73, 77, 80-81, 85, 87-88 |
|            | VINTERA XL                            | 72                       |

# FOR PERFECT HARMONY BALANCE

BALANCE IN THE MOST IMPORTANT PLACE AT HOME.

COMPOSITE  
bowls

2

## 1. Pick your sink including matching CapFlow



OOVALON 700-U mystic black



OOVALON 700-U cloud white

THE SINKS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VELGRANIT COLOURS:



mystic black



cloud white

## 2. Choose your preferred complementing bundle of OOVALON components



black matt



satin dark steel



satin platinum



satin gold



stainless steel

## 3. Select the matching tap or drink.system



CHOICE LUNE00-S



black matt



CHOICE LUNE00-S



satin dark steel



CHOICE LUNE00-S



satin platinum



CHOICE LUNE00-S



satin gold



CHOICE LUNE00-S



stainless steel

## 4. Enjoy your colour blend



### 1. Pick your sink without drainage components



ETAGON 6



ETAGON 500-U



ETAGON 700-U



SUBLINE 400-U



SUBLINE 500-U



SUBLINE 700-U



SUBLINE 340/160-U



SUBLINE 350/350-U

THE SINKS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING SILGRANIT COLOURS:



black



rock grey



white



tartufo



anthracite



volcano grey

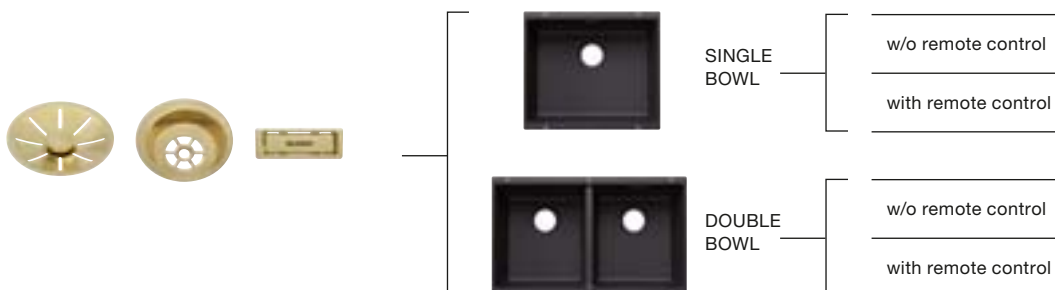


soft white



coffee

### 2. Choose your preferred complementing Coloured Components InFino drain system



THE COMPONENTS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING COLOURS:



black matt



satin dark steel



satin platinum



satin gold

### 3. Select the matching tap or drink system



LINUS



black matt



LINUS

satin dark  
steel

LINUS

satin  
platinum

LINUS



satin gold

### 4. Enjoy your colour combination



# OOVALON 700-U VELGRANIT

NEW



- A stunning centrepiece for your kitchen with a striking oval shape
- Made from new Velgranit composite material which is velvety smooth, but has extreme heat resistance and ultra scratch resistance
- The metal top grid adds a practical work surface
- The InFino overflow set and metal top grid are ordered separately, to create perfect colour harmony
- Includes an oversized, round drain cover: the CapFlow makes a real statement

800

cabinet  
size mmUndermount  
installation

| COLOUR       |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | COLOUR      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|
| mystic black | 527 989 | <b>£ 700.00</b>       | cloud white | 527 990 | <b>£ 700.00</b>       |

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

| BUNDLE OOVALON COMPONENTS    |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | BUNDLE OOVALON COMPONENTS |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| brushed stainless steel  294 | 527 993 | <b>£ 248.00</b>       | satin dark steel  294     | 527 996 | <b>£ 298.00</b>       |
| black matt  294              | 527 994 | <b>£ 248.00</b>       | satin gold  294           | 527 995 | <b>£ 298.00</b>       |
|                              |         |                       | satin platinum  294       | 527 997 | <b>£ 298.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

CapFlow in Velgranit in colour adapted to bowl colour.  
Fixing elements.

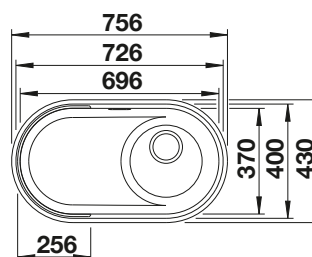


OOVALON CapFlow

OOVALON CapFlow

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 175 mm  
Bundle of OOVALON components including drainage components must be ordered separately.  
Glue for fixing elements not included.  
When installed with BLANCO CHOICE, check position of water supply connection to avoid collision of waste fitting and WCU.  
Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).



see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## BLANCO UNIT WITH OOVALON 700-U

CHOICE Luneoo-S

Universal Bag XL 40

see page 207

see page 291



# ETAGON 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



reddot award 2017  
winner



800

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

800 mm

Coloured  
Components

2.1

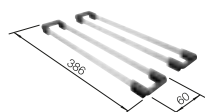
| COLOUR       |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | COLOUR     |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|
| black        | 527 762 | £ 650.00              | white      | 527 767 | £ 650.00              |
| anthracite   | 527 765 | £ 650.00              | soft white | 527 764 | £ 650.00              |
| rock grey    | 527 766 | £ 650.00              | tartufo    | 527 769 | £ 650.00              |
| volcano grey | 527 763 | £ 650.00              | coffee     | 527 768 | £ 650.00              |

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

| INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT<br>REMOTE CONTROL |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH<br>REMOTE CONTROL |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| black matt  295                                  | 207 422 | £ 148.33              | black matt  295                               | 207 426 | £ 228.33              |
| satin dark steel  295                            | 207 424 | £ 168.33              | satin dark steel  295                         | 207 429 | £ 248.33              |
| satin gold  295                                  | 207 423 | £ 148.33              | satin gold  295                               | 207 427 | £ 228.33              |
| satin platinum  295                              | 207 425 | £ 168.33              | satin platinum  295                           | 207 435 | £ 248.33              |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

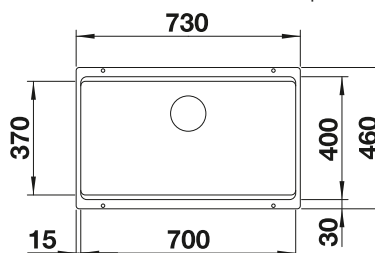
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,  
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

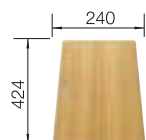
Bowl Depth 200 mm  
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



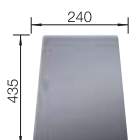
see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
£ 98.33



Glass chopping board  
227 697  
£ 68.33



Stainless steel colander  
227 689  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

CHOICE Icona  
see page 204



FWD Max  
see page 276



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk).  
Prices exclude VAT.

**BLANCO**

63

# SUBLINE 350/350-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Two bowls soak baking trays in one sink and leave the other for separate tasks

800

cabinet  
size mmUndermount  
installation

| COLOUR       |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | COLOUR     |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|---------|--------------------|------------|---------|--------------------|
| black        | 527 826 | £ 650.00           | white      | 527 831 | £ 650.00           |
| anthracite   | 527 829 | £ 650.00           | soft white | 527 828 | £ 650.00           |
| rock grey    | 527 830 | £ 650.00           | tartufo    | 527 833 | £ 650.00           |
| volcano grey | 527 827 | £ 650.00           | coffee     | 527 832 | £ 650.00           |

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

| INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT<br>REMOTE CONTROL |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH<br>REMOTE CONTROL |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| black matt  296                                  | 207 438 | £ 228.33           | black matt  296                               | 207 442 | £ 298.33           |
| satin dark steel  296                            | 207 440 | £ 248.33           | satin dark steel  296                         | 207 444 | £ 318.33           |
| satin gold  296                                  | 207 439 | £ 228.33           | satin gold  296                               | 207 443 | £ 298.33           |
| satin platinum  296                              | 207 441 | £ 248.33           | satin platinum  296                           | 207 445 | £ 318.33           |

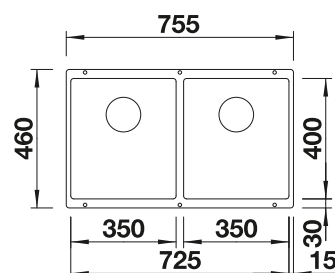
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 200/200 mm  
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

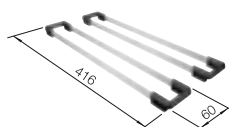
Stainless steel colander

227 689  
£ 58.33

Foldable Grid

238 482  
£ 78.33

Top rails

235 906  
£ 78.33

## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 350/350-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 245



FWD Medium

see page 277



# SUBLINE 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Extra large bowl for soaking and cleaning big baking trays, pots and pans

800

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

800 mm

Coloured  
Components

2.1

| COLOUR                                                                                         |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | COLOUR                                                                                       |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  black        | 527 802 | £ 620.00              |  white      | 527 807 | £ 620.00              |
|  anthracite   | 527 805 | £ 620.00              |  soft white | 527 804 | £ 620.00              |
|  rock grey    | 527 806 | £ 620.00              |  tartufo    | 527 809 | £ 620.00              |
|  volcano grey | 527 803 | £ 620.00              |  coffee     | 527 808 | £ 620.00              |

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

| INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT<br>REMOTE CONTROL                                                     |                                                                                         |  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH<br>REMOTE CONTROL                                                        |                                                                                           |  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  black matt       |  295 | 207 422                                                                           | £ 148.33              |  black matt       |  295 | 207 426                                                                             | £ 228.33              |
|  satin dark steel |  295 | 207 424                                                                           | £ 168.33              |  satin dark steel |  295 | 207 429                                                                             | £ 248.33              |
|  satin gold       |  295 | 207 423                                                                           | £ 148.33              |  satin gold       |  295 | 207 427                                                                             | £ 228.33              |
|  satin platinum   |  295 | 207 425                                                                           | £ 168.33              |  satin platinum   |  295 | 207 435                                                                             | £ 248.33              |

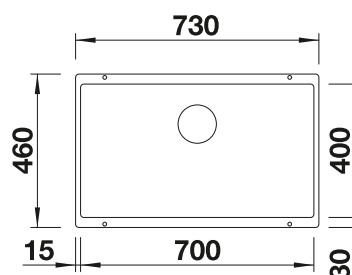
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



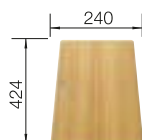
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



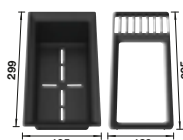
see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
£ 98.33



Sink Drainer 2-in-1  
527 644  
£ 58.33



Foldable Grid  
238 482  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 245



FWD Medium

see page 277



# ETAGON 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

reddot award 2017  
winner

600

cabinet  
size mmUndermount  
installation

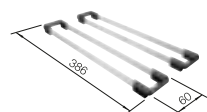
| COLOUR       |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | COLOUR     |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|
| black        | 527 754 | £ 570.00              | white      | 527 759 | £ 570.00              |
| anthracite   | 527 757 | £ 570.00              | soft white | 527 756 | £ 570.00              |
| rock grey    | 527 758 | £ 570.00              | tartufo    | 527 761 | £ 570.00              |
| volcano grey | 527 755 | £ 570.00              | coffee     | 527 760 | £ 570.00              |

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

| INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT<br>REMOTE CONTROL |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH<br>REMOTE CONTROL |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| black matt  295                                  | 207 422 | £ 148.33              | black matt  295                               | 207 426 | £ 228.33              |
| satin dark steel  295                            | 207 424 | £ 168.33              | satin dark steel  295                         | 207 429 | £ 248.33              |
| satin gold  295                                  | 207 423 | £ 148.33              | satin gold  295                               | 207 427 | £ 228.33              |
| satin platinum  295                              | 207 425 | £ 168.33              | satin platinum  295                           | 207 435 | £ 248.33              |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, fixing kit



2 x ETAGON rails

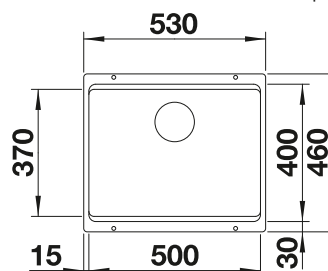


see page

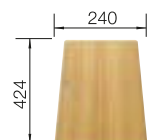
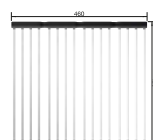
## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 200 mm

InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
£ 98.33Stainless steel colander  
227 689  
£ 58.33Foldable Grid  
238 482  
£ 78.33

## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi

see page 281



# ETAGON 6 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

600

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

600 mm

Coloured  
Components

2.1

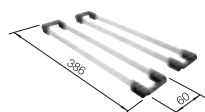
| COLOUR       |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | COLOUR     |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|
| black        | 527 746 | £ 560.00              | white      | 527 751 | £ 560.00              |
| anthracite   | 527 749 | £ 560.00              | soft white | 527 748 | £ 560.00              |
| rock grey    | 527 750 | £ 560.00              | tartufo    | 527 753 | £ 560.00              |
| volcano grey | 527 747 | £ 560.00              | coffee     | 527 752 | £ 560.00              |

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

| INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT<br>REMOTE CONTROL |     | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH<br>REMOTE CONTROL |     | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| black matt                                       | 295 | 207 422               | black matt                                    | 295 | 207 426               |
| satin dark steel                                 | 295 | 207 424               | satin dark steel                              | 295 | 207 429               |
| satin gold                                       | 295 | 207 423               | satin gold                                    | 295 | 207 427               |
| satin platinum                                   | 295 | 207 425               | satin platinum                                | 295 | 207 435               |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel



2 x ETAGON rails



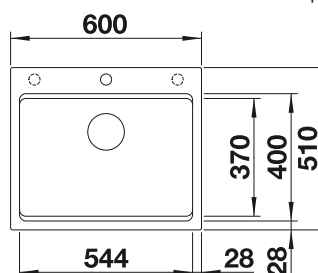
see page

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

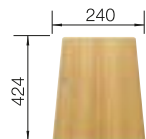
Bowl Depth 220 mm

InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
£ 98.33



Foldable Grid  
238 482  
£ 78.33



Orga Shelf 60 H  
527 459  
£ 98.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 245



SELECT II 40/2 Combi

see page 281



# SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Spacious main bowl and additional smaller bowl for easy food prep

600

cabinet  
size mmUndermount  
installation

| COLOUR       | BOWL<br>RIGHT | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | COLOUR     | BOWL<br>RIGHT | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| black        | 527 810       | £ 600.00              | white      | 527 815       | £ 600.00              |
| anthracite   | 527 813       | £ 600.00              | soft white | 527 812       | £ 600.00              |
| rock grey    | 527 814       | £ 600.00              | tartufo    | 527 817       | £ 600.00              |
| volcano grey | 527 811       | £ 600.00              | coffee     | 527 816       | £ 600.00              |

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

| INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT<br>REMOTE CONTROL |     |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH<br>REMOTE CONTROL |     |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|
| black matt                                       | 296 | 207 438 | £ 228.33              | black matt                                    | 296 | 207 442 | £ 298.33              |
| satin dark steel                                 | 296 | 207 440 | £ 248.33              | satin dark steel                              | 296 | 207 444 | £ 318.33              |
| satin gold                                       | 296 | 207 439 | £ 228.33              | satin gold                                    | 296 | 207 443 | £ 298.33              |
| satin platinum                                   | 296 | 207 441 | £ 248.33              | satin platinum                                | 296 | 207 445 | £ 318.33              |

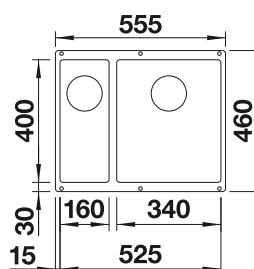
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



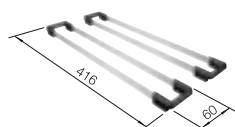
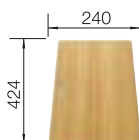
Bowl Depth 190/130 mm  
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



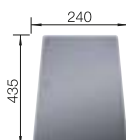
see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235 906  
£ 78.33Ash compound chopping  
board230 700  
£ 98.33

Glass chopping board

227 697  
£ 68.33

## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 245



FWD Medium

see page 277



# SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Spacious main bowl and additional smaller bowl for easy food prep

600

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

| COLOUR       | BOWL LEFT | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | COLOUR     | BOWL LEFT | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| black        | 527 818   | £ 600.00           | white      | 527 823   | £ 600.00           |
| anthracite   | 527 821   | £ 600.00           | soft white | 527 820   | £ 600.00           |
| rock grey    | 527 822   | £ 600.00           | tartufo    | 527 825   | £ 600.00           |
| volcano grey | 527 819   | £ 600.00           | coffee     | 527 824   | £ 600.00           |

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

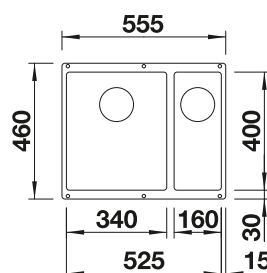
| INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| black matt  296                               | 207 438 | £ 228.33           | black matt  296                            | 207 442 | £ 298.33           |
| satin dark steel  296                         | 207 440 | £ 248.33           | satin dark steel  296                      | 207 444 | £ 318.33           |
| satin gold  296                               | 207 439 | £ 228.33           | satin gold  296                            | 207 443 | £ 298.33           |
| satin platinum  296                           | 207 441 | £ 248.33           | satin platinum  296                        | 207 445 | £ 318.33           |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

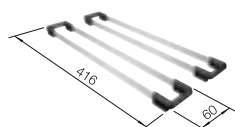
Bowl Depth 190/130 mm  
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



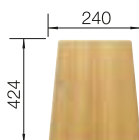
see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

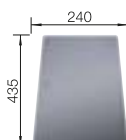
Top rails  
235 906  
£ 78.33



Ash compound chopping board  
230 700  
£ 98.33



Glass chopping board  
227 697  
£ 68.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S  
see page 245



FWD Medium  
see page 277



# SUBLINE 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

## SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Generous bowl for soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans

600

cabinet  
size mmUndermount  
installation

| COLOUR                                                                                         |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | COLOUR                                                                                       |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  black        | 527 794 | £ 550.00              |  white      | 527 799 | £ 550.00              |
|  anthracite   | 527 797 | £ 550.00              |  soft white | 527 796 | £ 550.00              |
|  rock grey    | 527 798 | £ 550.00              |  tartufo    | 527 801 | £ 550.00              |
|  volcano grey | 527 795 | £ 550.00              |  coffee     | 527 800 | £ 550.00              |

### COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

| INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT<br>REMOTE CONTROL                                                     |                                                                                         |         |  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH<br>REMOTE CONTROL                                                        |                                                                                           |         |  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  black matt       |  295 | 207 422 |                                                                                   | £ 148.33              |  black matt       |  295 | 207 426 |                                                                                     | £ 228.33              |
|  satin dark steel |  295 | 207 424 |                                                                                   | £ 168.33              |  satin dark steel |  295 | 207 429 |                                                                                     | £ 248.33              |
|  satin gold       |  295 | 207 423 |                                                                                   | £ 148.33              |  satin gold       |  295 | 207 427 |                                                                                     | £ 228.33              |
|  satin platinum   |  295 | 207 425 |                                                                                   | £ 168.33              |  satin platinum   |  295 | 207 435 |                                                                                     | £ 248.33              |

### SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Fixing kit

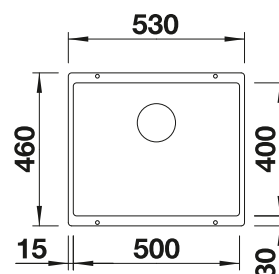
### TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm  
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately

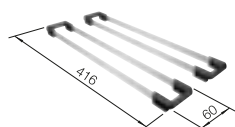
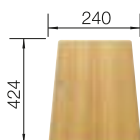


see page



### SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235 906  
£ 78.33Ash compound chopping  
board230 700  
£ 98.33

Orga Shelf 60 H

527 459  
£ 98.33

### BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 245



FWD Medium

see page 277



# SUBLINE 400-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

## SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant

500

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

500 mm

Coloured  
Components

2.1

| COLOUR       |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | COLOUR     |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|
| black        | 527 786 | £ 500.00              | white      | 527 791 | £ 500.00              |
| anthracite   | 527 789 | £ 500.00              | soft white | 527 788 | £ 500.00              |
| rock grey    | 527 790 | £ 500.00              | tartufo    | 527 793 | £ 500.00              |
| volcano grey | 527 787 | £ 500.00              | coffee     | 527 792 | £ 500.00              |

### COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

| INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT<br>REMOTE CONTROL |     | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH<br>REMOTE CONTROL |     | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| black matt                                       | 295 | 207 422               | black matt                                    | 295 | 207 426               |
| satin dark steel                                 | 295 | 207 424               | satin dark steel                              | 295 | 207 429               |
| satin gold                                       | 295 | 207 423               | satin gold                                    | 295 | 207 427               |
| satin platinum                                   | 295 | 207 425               | satin platinum                                | 295 | 207 435               |

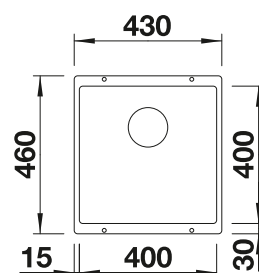
### SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Fixing kit

### TECHNICAL DRAWING



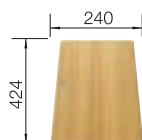
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



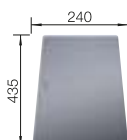
see page

### SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
£ 98.33



Glass chopping board  
227 697  
£ 68.33



Stainless steel colander  
227 689  
£ 58.33



### BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 400-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 245



FWD Medium

see page 277



# VINTERA XL 9 SILGRANIT



- The modern interpretation of a classic kitchen sink: a rustic, elegant statement
- Add a touch of country-house style to your kitchen
- Apron front sink in a range of Silgranit colours from warm tones to cool greys
- Extra large sink for soaking baking tray and cleaning pots and pans
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage



reddot winner 2021

DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021

900

cabinet  
size mmUndermount  
installationFlushmount  
installation

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| black        | without pop-up waste | 526 110 | £ 968.00              |
| anthracite   | without pop-up waste | 526 101 | £ 968.00              |
| rock grey    | without pop-up waste | 526 102 | £ 968.00              |
| volcano grey | without pop-up waste | 526 800 | £ 968.00              |
| white        | without pop-up waste | 526 105 | £ 968.00              |
| soft white   | without pop-up waste | 526 803 | £ 968.00              |
| tartufo      | without pop-up waste | 526 107 | £ 968.00              |
| coffee       | without pop-up waste | 526 108 | £ 968.00              |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



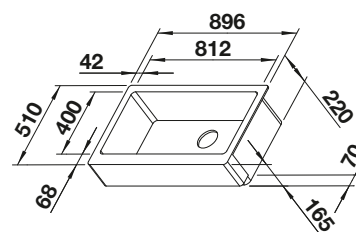
Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 220 mm

Cut-out information for both flushmount or undermount installation supplied.

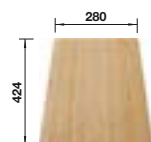


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Universal floating grid

234 795  
£ 68.33

Bamboo chopping board

239 449  
£ 48.33

## BLANCO UNIT WITH VINTERA XL 9

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# SUBLINE-U SILGRANIT



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Spacious main bowl and additional smaller bowl for easy food prep
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

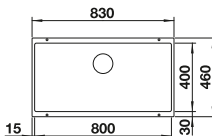


Undermount  
installation

900 mm

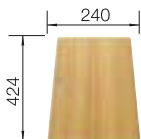
COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2

| CABINET SIZE MM                                                                                  | 900                                                                                     | 900                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SUBLINE-U                                                                                        | 480/320-U                                                                               | 800-U                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  |        |    |
|                                                                                                  | Bowl left                                                                               |                                                                                       |
|  black          | 525 993                                                                                 | 526 005                                                                               |
|  anthracite     | 523 584                                                                                 | 523 141                                                                               |
|  rock grey     | 523 585                                                                                 | 523 142                                                                               |
|  volcano grey | 527 351                                                                                 | 527 357                                                                               |
|  white        | 523 588                                                                                 | 523 145                                                                               |
|  soft white   | 527 168                                                                                 | 527 174                                                                               |
|  tartufo      | 523 591                                                                                 | 523 148                                                                               |
|  coffee       | 523 593                                                                                 | 523 150                                                                               |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                                               | <b>£ 858.00</b>                                                                         | <b>£ 748.00</b>                                                                       |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                                                       | 200/200 mm                                                                              | 220 mm                                                                                |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                                                      |  R10 |  |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                                                    | Cut out size: 825 x 400 x R10                                                           | Cut out: 800 x 400 x R10                                                              |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer without<br>remote control                              | Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino<br>basket strainers             | Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino<br>basket strainer                |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander  
227 689  
**£ 58.33**



Foldable Grid  
238 482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

JANDORA-S  
see page 252



FWD Medium  
see page 277



# NAYA XL 9 SILGRANIT



- Distinctive, large, continuous ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Extra large sink for soaking and cleaning big baking trays, pots and pans
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

900

cabinet  
size mmInstallation  
from above

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| black        | without pop-up waste | 525 947 | £ 518.00              |
| anthracite   | without pop-up waste | 521 811 | £ 518.00              |
| rock grey    | without pop-up waste | 521 813 | £ 518.00              |
| volcano grey | without pop-up waste | 527 316 | £ 518.00              |
| white        | without pop-up waste | 521 816 | £ 518.00              |
| soft white   | without pop-up waste | 527 133 | £ 518.00              |
| tartufo      | without pop-up waste | 521 819 | £ 518.00              |
| coffee       | without pop-up waste | 521 820 | £ 518.00              |

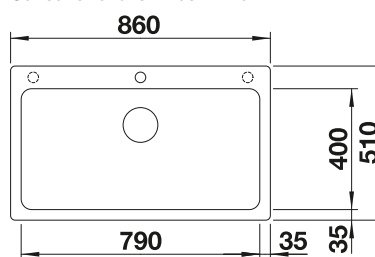
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

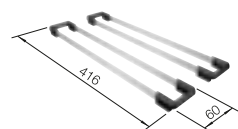


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
 Bowl Depth 220 mm  
 Cut out size: 840 x 490 x R15

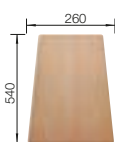


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235 906  
£ 78.33

Solid beech chopping board

225 362  
£ 78.00

Universal floating grid

234 795  
£ 68.33

## BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA XL 9

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



# ETAGON 700-U SILGRANIT



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

800

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation



reddot award 2017  
winner



800 mm

COMPOSITE  
bowls

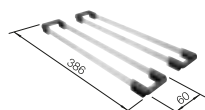
2.2

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                        |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| black        | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 891 | £ 758.00              |
| anthracite   | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 167 | £ 758.00              |
| rock grey    | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 168 | £ 758.00              |
| volcano grey | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 261 | £ 758.00              |
| white        | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 171 | £ 758.00              |
| soft white   | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 078 | £ 758.00              |
| tartufo      | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 174 | £ 758.00              |
| coffee       | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 176 | £ 758.00              |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



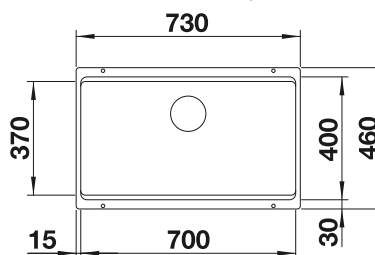
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,  
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

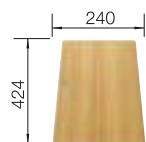
## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 200 mm  
Cut out size: 700 x 400 x R20, Universal handing

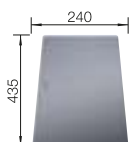


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
£ 98.33



Glass chopping board  
227 697  
£ 68.33



Stainless steel colander  
227 689  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U

CHOICE Icona  
see page 204



FWD Max  
see page 276



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk).  
Prices exclude VAT.

**BLANCO**

75

# ETAGON 8 SILGRANIT



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

800

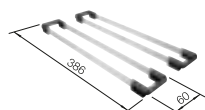
cabinet  
size mmInstallation  
from above

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                        |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| black        | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 893 | <b>£ 718.00</b>       |
| anthracite   | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 187 | <b>£ 718.00</b>       |
| rock grey    | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 188 | <b>£ 718.00</b>       |
| volcano grey | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 262 | <b>£ 718.00</b>       |
| white        | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 191 | <b>£ 718.00</b>       |
| soft white   | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 079 | <b>£ 718.00</b>       |
| tartufo      | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 194 | <b>£ 718.00</b>       |
| coffee       | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 196 | <b>£ 718.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



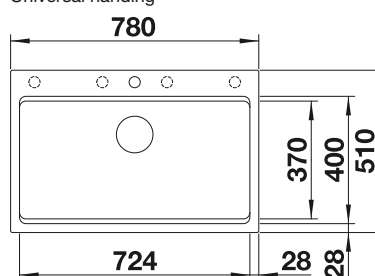
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,  
3 ½" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

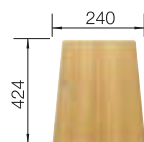
## TECHNICAL DRAWING

- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 220 mm  
Cut out: Details provided  
Universal handing

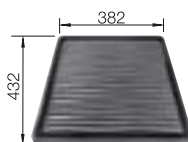


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Wave drainer  
230 734  
**£ 26.66**



Foldable Grid  
238 482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 8

CHOICE Icona  
see page 204



FWD Max  
see page 276



# SUBLINE-U SILGRANIT

800 mm

COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Two bowls soak baking trays in one sink and leave the other for separate tasks
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

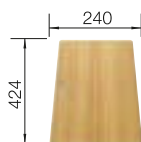


Undermount  
installation

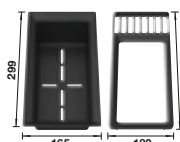
| CABINET SIZE MM                                                     | 800                              | 800                                                                               | 800                                                                          | 800                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SUBLINE-U                                                           | 350/350-U                        | 430/270-U                                                                         | 700-U                                                                        | 700-U Level                                                                  |
|                                                                     |                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                              |
|                                                                     |                                  | Bowl left                                                                         |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| black                                                               | 525 987                          | 525 991                                                                           | 526 001                                                                      | 526 004                                                                      |
| anthracite                                                          | 523 574                          | 523 151                                                                           | 523 442                                                                      | 523 538                                                                      |
| rock grey                                                           | 523 575                          | 523 152                                                                           | 523 443                                                                      | 523 539                                                                      |
| volcano grey                                                        | 527 347                          | 527 350                                                                           | 527 356                                                                      | 527 355                                                                      |
| white                                                               | 523 578                          | 523 155                                                                           | 523 446                                                                      | 523 542                                                                      |
| soft white                                                          | 527 164                          | 527 167                                                                           | 527 173                                                                      | 527 172                                                                      |
| tartufo                                                             | 523 581                          | 523 158                                                                           | 523 449                                                                      | 523 545                                                                      |
| coffee                                                              | 523 583                          | 523 160                                                                           | 523 451                                                                      | 523 547                                                                      |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                  | £ 828.00                         | £ 848.00                                                                          | £ 728.00                                                                     | £ 778.00                                                                     |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                          | 200/200 mm                       | 200/200 mm                                                                        | 190 mm                                                                       | 200/140 mm                                                                   |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                         |                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                       | Cut out size:<br>725 x 400 x R10 | Cut out size:<br>725 x 400 x R10                                                  | Cut out:<br>700 x 400 x R10                                                  | Cut out:<br>700 x 400 x R10                                                  |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer without<br>remote control |                                  | Waste fitting with<br>space-saving pipe,<br>2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket<br>strainers | Waste fitting with<br>space-saving pipe,<br>3 1/2" InFino basket<br>strainer | Waste fitting with<br>space-saving pipe,<br>3 1/2" InFino basket<br>strainer |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

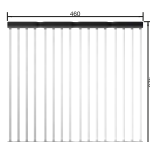
Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
£ 98.33



Sink Drainer 2-in-1  
527 644  
£ 58.33



Foldable Grid  
238 482  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

LANORA-S  
see page 250



FWD Medium  
see page 277



# ETAGON 500-U SILGRANIT



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

reddot award 2017  
winner

600

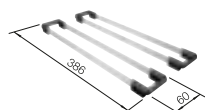
cabinet  
size mmUndermount  
installation

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                        |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| black        | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 887 | <b>£ 678.00</b>       |
| anthracite   | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 522 227 | <b>£ 678.00</b>       |
| rock grey    | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 522 228 | <b>£ 678.00</b>       |
| volcano grey | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 258 | <b>£ 678.00</b>       |
| white        | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 522 231 | <b>£ 678.00</b>       |
| soft white   | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 075 | <b>£ 678.00</b>       |
| tartufo      | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 522 234 | <b>£ 678.00</b>       |
| coffee       | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 522 236 | <b>£ 678.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



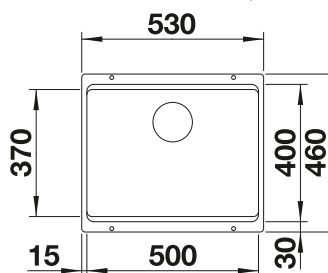
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,  
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

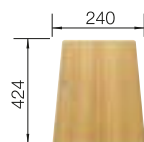
## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 200 mm  
Cut out size: 500 x 400 x R20, Universal handing

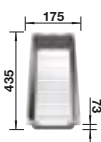


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander  
227 689  
**£ 58.33**



Orga Shelf 60 H  
527 459  
**£ 98.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U

CHOICE Icona  
see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi  
see page 281



# ETAGON 6 SILGRANIT



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

**600** cabinet size mm | Installation from above

600 mm

COMPOSITE bowls

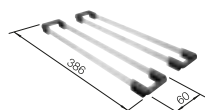
2.2

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                        |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| black        | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 890 | <b>£ 668.00</b>    |
| anthracite   | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 539 | <b>£ 668.00</b>    |
| rock grey    | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 540 | <b>£ 668.00</b>    |
| volcano grey | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 259 | <b>£ 668.00</b>    |
| white        | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 543 | <b>£ 668.00</b>    |
| soft white   | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 076 | <b>£ 668.00</b>    |
| tartufo      | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 546 | <b>£ 668.00</b>    |
| coffee       | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 548 | <b>£ 668.00</b>    |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



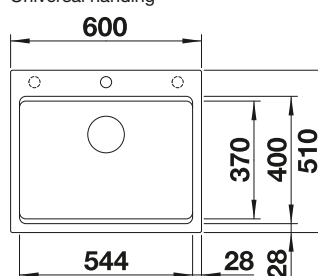
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

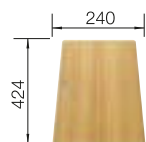
## TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl Depth 220 mm  
Cut out: Details provided  
Universal handing

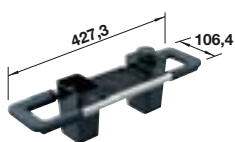


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Worktop Organiser Main Set  
527 448  
**£ 48.33**



Orga Shelf 60 H  
527 459  
**£ 98.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6

CHOICE Icona  
see page 204



SELECT II 40/2 Combi  
see page 281



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk).  
Prices exclude VAT.

**BLANCO**

# SUBLINE-U SILGRANIT



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Spacious main bowl and additional smaller bowl for easy food prep
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage



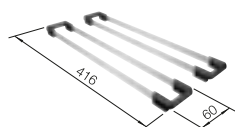
Undermount  
installation

| CABINET SIZE MM                                                     | 600                                                                            | 600                                                                            | 600                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SUBLINE-U                                                           | 340/160-U                                                                      | 340/160-U                                                                      | 500-U                                                                               |
|                                                                     |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                                                                     |
|                                                                     | Bowl right                                                                     | Bowl left                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| black                                                               | 525 986                                                                        | 525 985                                                                        | 525 995                                                                             |
| anthracite                                                          | 523 558                                                                        | 523 548                                                                        | 523 432                                                                             |
| rock grey                                                           | 523 559                                                                        | 523 549                                                                        | 523 433                                                                             |
| volcano grey                                                        | 527 346                                                                        | 527 345                                                                        | 527 353                                                                             |
| white                                                               | 523 562                                                                        | 523 552                                                                        | 523 436                                                                             |
| soft white                                                          | 527 163                                                                        | 527 162                                                                        | 527 170                                                                             |
| tartufo                                                             | 523 565                                                                        | 523 556                                                                        | 523 439                                                                             |
| coffee                                                              | 523 567                                                                        | 523 557                                                                        | 523 441                                                                             |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                  | <b>£ 758.00</b>                                                                | <b>£ 758.00</b>                                                                | <b>£ 658.00</b>                                                                     |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                          | 190/130 mm                                                                     | 190/130 mm                                                                     | 190 mm                                                                              |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                         | R10                                                                            | R10                                                                            | R10                                                                                 |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                       | Cut out size: 525 x 400 x R10                                                  | Cut out size: 525 x 400 x R10                                                  | Cut out size: 500 x 400 x R10                                                       |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer without<br>remote control | Waste fitting with space-saving<br>pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket<br>strainers | Waste fitting with space-saving<br>pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket<br>strainers | Waste fitting with space-saving<br>pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer<br>strainers |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

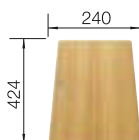
Top rails

235 906  
**£ 78.33**



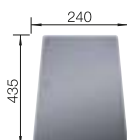
Ash compound chopping  
board

230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Glass chopping board

227 697  
**£ 68.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

CANDOR-S

see page 248



FWD Medium

see page 277



# SUBLINE 500-IF STEELFRAME SILGRANIT

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Spacious bowl for soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

**600** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

| COLOUR                                                                                       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|
|  black      | without pop-up waste | 525 997 | <b>£ 688.00</b>    |
|  anthracite | without pop-up waste | 524 107 | <b>£ 688.00</b>    |
|  white      | without pop-up waste | 524 110 | <b>£ 688.00</b>    |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

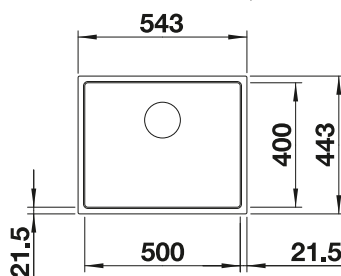


Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



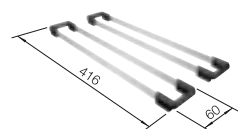
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: 532 x 432 x R10, Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

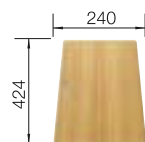
### Top rails

235 906  
**£ 78.33**



### Ash compound chopping board

230 700  
**£ 98.33**



### Stainless steel colander

227 689  
**£ 58.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 500-IF STEELFRAME

### drink.hot TAMPERA

see page 210



### FWD Medium

see page 277



# METRA 6 SILGRANIT



- The clean, straight-lined design suits minimalist kitchens needing an inset sink
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer
- Reversible installation

600

cabinet  
size mmInstallation  
from above

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY   | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| black        | with pop-up waste | 525 922    | £ 558.00           |
| anthracite   | with pop-up waste | 516 165    | £ 558.00           |
| rock grey    | with pop-up waste | 518 874    | £ 558.00           |
| volcano grey | with pop-up waste | 527 295    | £ 558.00           |
| white        | with pop-up waste | 516 157    | £ 558.00           |
| soft white   | with pop-up waste | 527 112    | £ 558.00           |
| tartufo      | with pop-up waste | 517 351    | £ 558.00           |
| coffee       | with pop-up waste | 516 162    | £ 558.00           |

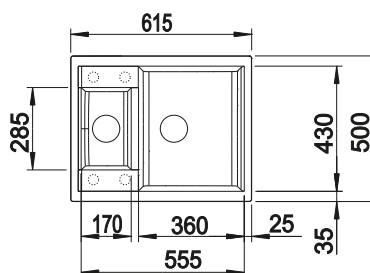
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers with drain remote control for main bowl

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

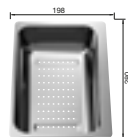


- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190/130 mm  
Cut out size: 595 x 480 x R15

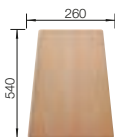


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

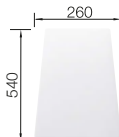
Stainless steel colander

217 796  
£ 58.33

Solid beech chopping board

225 362  
£ 78.00

Chopping board

210 521  
£ 78.33

## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 6

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Medium

see page 277



# NAYA 6 SILGRANIT



- Distinctive, large, continuous ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Large sink for soaking and cleaning big baking trays, pots and pans
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

600

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| black        | without pop-up waste | 525 941 | £ 468.00              |
| anthracite   | without pop-up waste | 519 638 | £ 468.00              |
| rock grey    | without pop-up waste | 519 639 | £ 468.00              |
| volcano grey | without pop-up waste | 527 311 | £ 468.00              |
| white        | without pop-up waste | 519 641 | £ 468.00              |
| soft white   | without pop-up waste | 527 128 | £ 468.00              |
| tartufo      | without pop-up waste | 519 644 | £ 468.00              |
| coffee       | without pop-up waste | 519 645 | £ 468.00              |

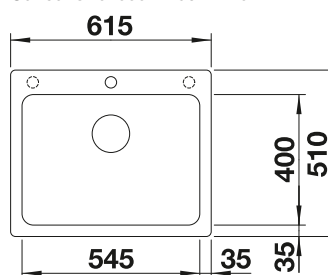
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



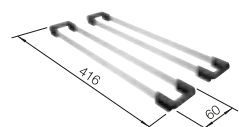
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl Depth 200 mm  
Cut out size: 595 x 490 x R15



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

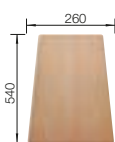
Top rails

235 906  
£ 78.33



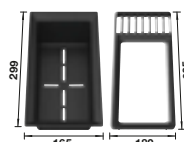
Solid beech chopping board

225 362  
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527 644  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA 6

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk).  
Prices exclude VAT.

**BLANCO**

83

# LEGRA 6 SILGRANIT



- Suits classic-style kitchens
- The spacious tap ledge reduces water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

600

cabinet  
size mmInstallation  
from above

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| black        | without pop-up waste | 526 084 | <b>£ 408.00</b>       |
| anthracite   | without pop-up waste | 523 332 | <b>£ 408.00</b>       |
| volcano grey | without pop-up waste | 527 269 | <b>£ 408.00</b>       |
| white        | without pop-up waste | 523 334 | <b>£ 408.00</b>       |
| soft white   | without pop-up waste | 527 086 | <b>£ 408.00</b>       |

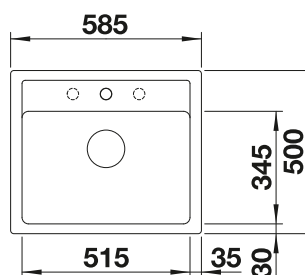
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

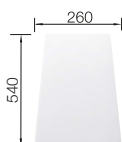


- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: 565 x 480 x R15

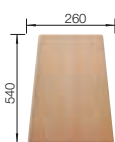


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

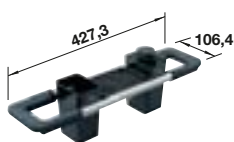
Chopping board

210521  
**£ 78.33**

Solid beech chopping board

225362  
**£ 78.00**

Worktop Organiser Main Set

527 448  
**£ 48.33**

## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA 6

CAMIA

see page 262



FWD Lite

see page 278



# SUBLINE 400-U SILGRANIT



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

**500** cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

| COLOUR                                                                                         | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|
|  black        | without pop-up waste | 525 990 | £ 608.00           |
|  anthracite   | without pop-up waste | 523 422 | £ 608.00           |
|  rock grey    | without pop-up waste | 523 423 | £ 608.00           |
|  volcano grey | without pop-up waste | 527 349 | £ 608.00           |
|  white        | without pop-up waste | 523 426 | £ 608.00           |
|  soft white  | without pop-up waste | 527 166 | £ 608.00           |
|  tartufo    | without pop-up waste | 523 429 | £ 608.00           |
|  coffee     | without pop-up waste | 523 431 | £ 608.00           |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

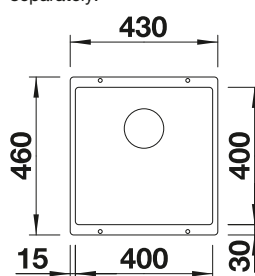


Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



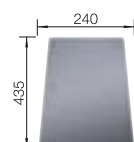
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out: 400 x 400 x R10  
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

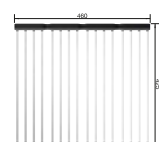
Glass chopping board

227 697  
£ 68.33



Foldable Grid

238 482  
£ 78.33



Stainless steel colander

227 689  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 400-U

drink.hot TAMPERA

see page 210



FWD Medium

see page 277



# BLANCORONDO SILGRANIT



- Practical compact sink for smaller spaces
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or for the utility room
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

450

cabinet  
size mmInstallation  
from above

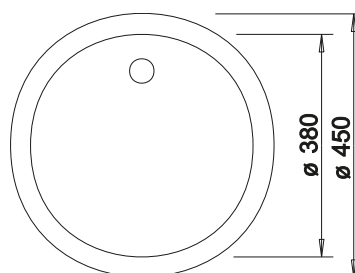
| COLOUR                                                                                         | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  black        | without pop-up waste | 525 959 | <b>£ 358.00</b>       |
|  anthracite   | without pop-up waste | 511 629 | <b>£ 358.00</b>       |
|  volcano grey | without pop-up waste | 527 240 | <b>£ 358.00</b>       |
|  white        | without pop-up waste | 511 621 | <b>£ 358.00</b>       |
|  soft white   | without pop-up waste | 527 057 | <b>£ 358.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

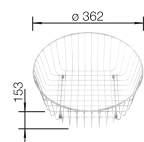
Bowl Depth 165 mm  
Cut out size: Diameter 430mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

220 574  
**£ 48.33**



Chopping board

218 421  
**£ 58.00**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCORONDO

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



# SUBLINE 320-U SILGRANIT



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or as a utility room sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

**400** cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

400 mm

COMPOSITE bowls

2.2

| COLOUR                                                                                         | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|
|  black        | without pop-up waste | 525 983 | <b>£ 578.00</b>    |
|  anthracite   | without pop-up waste | 523 406 | <b>£ 578.00</b>    |
|  rock grey    | without pop-up waste | 523 407 | <b>£ 578.00</b>    |
|  volcano grey | without pop-up waste | 527 343 | <b>£ 578.00</b>    |
|  white        | without pop-up waste | 523 410 | <b>£ 578.00</b>    |
|  soft white  | without pop-up waste | 527 160 | <b>£ 578.00</b>    |
|  tartufo    | without pop-up waste | 523 414 | <b>£ 578.00</b>    |
|  coffee     | without pop-up waste | 523 415 | <b>£ 578.00</b>    |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

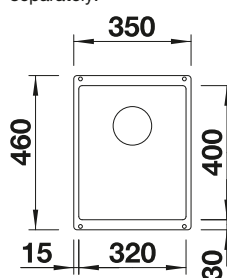


Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



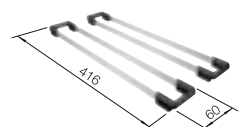
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out: 320 x 400 x R10  
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

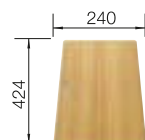
### Top rails

235 906  
**£ 78.33**



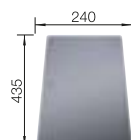
### Ash compound chopping board

230 700  
**£ 98.33**



### Glass chopping board

227 697  
**£ 68.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 320-U

### MAX II

see page 254



### FWD Medium

see page 277



# SUBLINE 160-U SILGRANIT



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or as a utility room sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

300

cabinet  
size mmUndermount  
installation

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| black        | without pop-up waste | 525 981 | £ 348.00              |
| anthracite   | without pop-up waste | 523 396 | £ 348.00              |
| rock grey    | without pop-up waste | 523 397 | £ 348.00              |
| volcano grey | without pop-up waste | 526 799 | £ 348.00              |
| white        | without pop-up waste | 523 400 | £ 348.00              |
| soft white   | without pop-up waste | 526 802 | £ 348.00              |
| tartufo      | without pop-up waste | 523 403 | £ 348.00              |
| coffee       | without pop-up waste | 523 405 | £ 348.00              |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

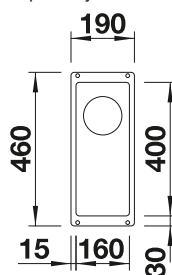


Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

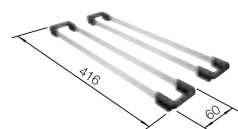


Bowl Depth 130 mm  
Cut out: 160 x 400 x R10  
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## Top rails

235 906  
£ 78.33

## Stainless steel colander

227 689  
£ 58.33

## Wave drainer

230 734  
£ 26.66

## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 160-U

## MAX II

see page 254



## FWD Medium

see page 277





# 3 STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

Stainless steel  
bowls

3

|           |                                                                |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ANDANO    | 91-93, 104-106, 118-120, 127-128,<br>132-134, 142-143, 147-148 |
| CLARON    | 90, 97-100, 111-114,<br>126, 131, 141, 146                     |
| ESSENTIAL | 125                                                            |
| ETAGON    | 94-96, 108-110                                                 |
| RONDOSOL  | 139-140                                                        |
| SOLIS     | 107, 121, 129, 135, 144, 149                                   |
| SUPRA     | 122-124, 130, 136-138, 145, 150                                |
| ZEROX     | 101-103, 115-117                                               |

# CLARON 400/400-U STAINLESS STEEL

900 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Double bowl: leave the washing up in one bowl and leave the other for separate tasks
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

900

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

## SURFACE



satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

521618

## TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 1198.00

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

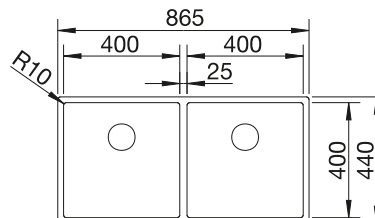


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



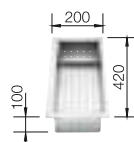
Bowl Depth 190/190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

219649  
£ 148.33



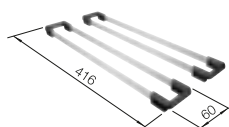
Foldable Grid

238482  
£ 78.33



Top rails

235906  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400/400-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# ANDANO 400/400-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Double bowl: leave washing up in one sink and leave the other for separate tasks
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

900

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation



900 mm

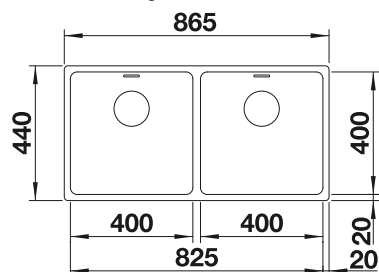
Stainless steel  
bowls

3

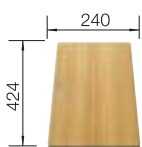
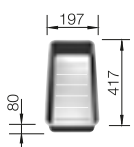
| SURFACE                                                                                        | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  satin polish | without pop-up waste | 522 987 | <b>£ 848.00</b>       |

| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                  | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit |   |

Bowl Depth 190/190 mm  
Cut out: 825 x 400 x R22  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

| Ash compound chopping<br>board                                                      | Stainless steel colander                                                            | Foldable Grid                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 230 700<br><b>£ 98.33</b>                                                           | 227 692<br><b>£ 48.33</b>                                                           | 238 482<br><b>£ 78.33</b>                                                           |
|  |  |  |

## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-U

| SONEA-S Flexo                                                                        | FWD Medium                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| see page 237                                                                         | see page 277                                                                          |
|  |  |

Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk).  
Prices exclude VAT.

**BLANCO**

91

# ANDANO 400/400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL

900 mm

Stainless steel bowls



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Double bowl: leave washing up in one sink and leave the other for separate tasks
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

900

cabinet  
size mm



Flat  
rim IF



| SURFACE      | SCOPE OF SUPPLY   | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| satin polish | with pop-up waste | 525 249            |
|              |                   | <b>£ 998.00</b>    |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

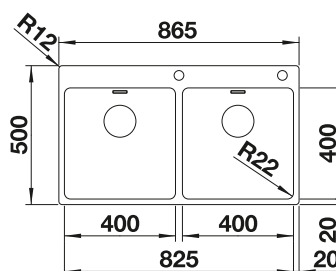


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

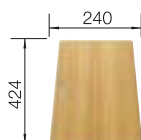


Bowl Depth 190/190 mm  
Cut out: 855 x 490 x R15  
No additional holes possible. For the installation of a soap dispenser the pop-up waste needs to be replaced by the soap dispenser and the pop-up device by the manual strainer.

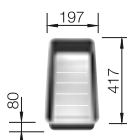


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

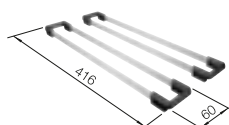
Ash compound chopping board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander  
227 692  
**£ 48.33**



Top rails  
235 906  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 237



FWD Medium  
see page 277



# ANDANO 400/400-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Double bowl: leave washing up in one sink and leave the other for separate tasks
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

900

cabinet  
size mm



Flat  
rim IF

reddot design award  
winner 2012

| SURFACE                                                                                        | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  satin polish | without pop-up waste | 522 985 | <b>£ 958.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

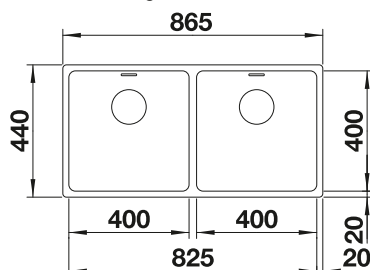


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



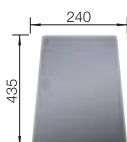
Bowl Depth 190/190 mm  
Cut out: 855 x 430 x R15  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

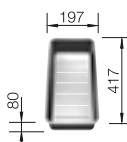
Glass chopping board

227 697  
**£ 68.33**



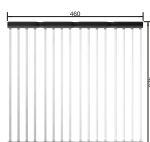
Stainless steel colander

227 692  
**£ 48.33**



Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



# ETAGON 700-U STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

3



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



reddot award 2017  
winner



800

cabinet  
size mm



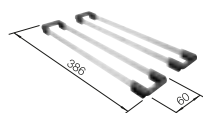
Undermount  
installation

| SURFACE      | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                        |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| satin polish | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 270 | <b>£ 688.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,  
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

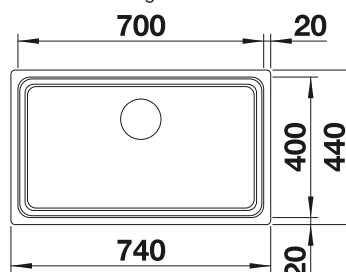


2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

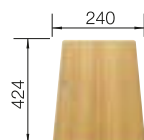


Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided with sink  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander  
231 396  
**£ 78.33**



Foldable Grid  
238 482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U

CHOICE Icona  
see page 204



FWD Max  
see page 276



# ETAGON 700-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



reddot award 2017  
winner



800

cabinet  
size mm

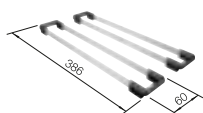


Flat  
rim IF

| SURFACE      | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                     | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| satin polish | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 274            |
|              |                                     | <b>£ 768.00</b>    |

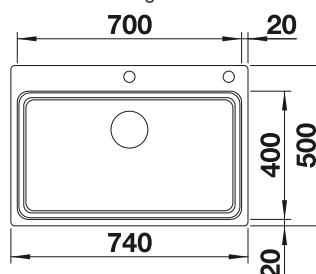
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-----------------|-------------------|
|-----------------|-------------------|

With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,  
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided with sink  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

| Ash compound chopping board | Stainless steel colander  | Foldable Grid             |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 230 700<br><b>£ 98.33</b>   | 231 396<br><b>£ 78.33</b> | 238 482<br><b>£ 78.33</b> |
|                             |                           |                           |

## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-IF/A

| CHOICE Icona | FWD Max      |
|--------------|--------------|
| see page 204 | see page 276 |
|              |              |

Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk).  
Prices exclude VAT.

**BLANCO**

# ETAGON 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

3



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



reddot award 2017  
winner



800

cabinet  
size mm



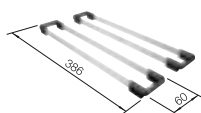
Flat  
rim IF

| SURFACE                                                                                        | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  satin polish | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 272               |
|                                                                                                |                                        | <b>£ 678.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,  
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

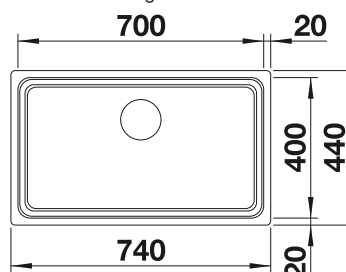


2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

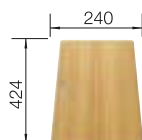


Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided with sink  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander  
231 396  
**£ 78.33**



Foldable Grid  
238 482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-IF

CHOICE Icona  
see page 204



FWD Max  
see page 276



# CLARON 700-U DURINOX DARK STEEL EDITION

## STAINLESS STEEL



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Dark steel: grey metallic shimmering surface is high-quality, pure non-coated stainless steel
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Easy to clean and less sensitive to scratches
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation

800

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

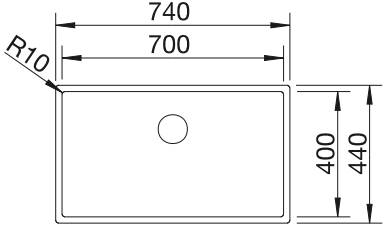


reddot winner 2024

| SURFACE                                                                                              | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                   |                   | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Durinox Dark Steel | without pop-up waste                                                              | 527 835           | <b>£ 1298.00</b>                                                                    |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                      |  | TECHNICAL DRAWING |  |

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

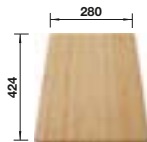
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided



### SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

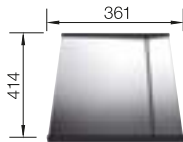
Bamboo chopping board

239 449  
**£ 48.33**



Lay-on drainer

223 067  
**£ 83.33**



Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



### BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U DURINOX DARK STEEL EDITION

BLANCOCULINA-S II

see page 231



FWD Max

see page 276



**BLANCO**

# CLARON 700-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Durinox: sophisticated material with a distinctive velvety-matt finish
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Easy to clean and less sensitive to scratches
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Extra large sink for the soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans

800

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

| SURFACE                                                                                   | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  Durinox | without pop-up waste | 523 387 | <b>£ 898.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

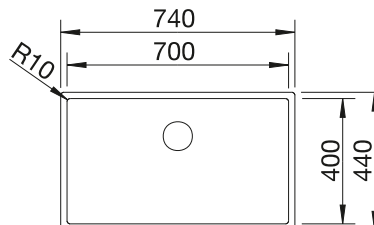


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



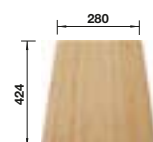
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

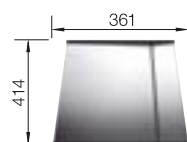
Bamboo chopping board

239 449  
**£ 48.33**



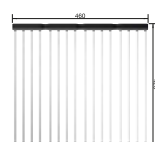
Lay-on drainer

223 067  
**£ 83.33**



Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U DURINOX

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# CLARON 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Extra large sink for the soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

800

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

## SURFACE



satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

521 581

TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

£ 738.00

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

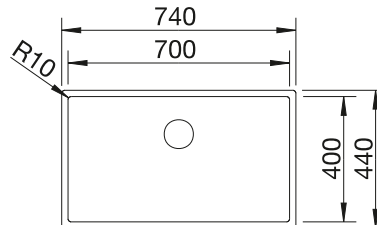


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



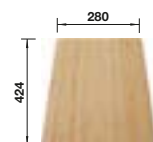
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

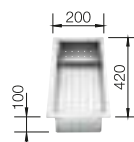
Bamboo chopping board

239 449  
£ 48.33



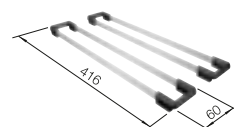
Stainless steel colander

219 649  
£ 148.33



Top rails

235 906  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# CLARON 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Extra large sink for the soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

800

cabinet  
size mm



Flat  
rim IF

| SURFACE      | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| satin polish | without pop-up waste | 521 580 | <b>£ 798.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

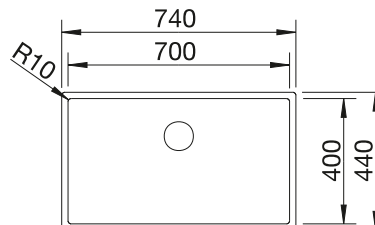


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



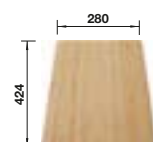
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

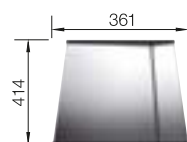
Bamboo chopping board

239 449  
**£ 48.33**



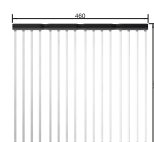
Lay-on drainer

223 067  
**£ 83.33**



Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-IF

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# ZEROX 700-U DURINOX DARK STEEL

## STAINLESS STEEL



- The impressive zero-radius corners and precise straight-lines creates a striking design
- Durinox: sophisticated material with a distinctive velvety-matt finish
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Tight corners for maximum volume and surface utilisation
- Easy to clean, resistant to scratches and fingerprint marks are less visible

800

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

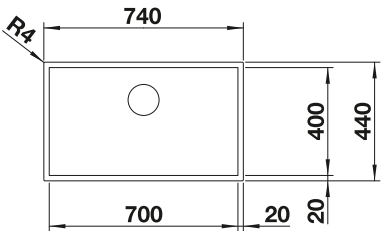


reddot winner 2024

| SURFACE                                                                                              | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                   |                   | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Durinox Dark Steel | without pop-up waste                                                              | 526 244           | <b>£ 978.00</b>                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                      |  | TECHNICAL DRAWING |  |

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

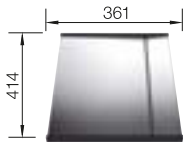
Bowl Depth 185 mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



### SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

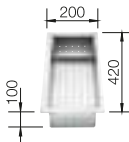
Lay-on drainer

223 067  
**£ 83.33**



Stainless steel colander

219 649  
**£ 148.33**



Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



### BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U DURINOX DARK STEEL

BLANCOCULINA-S II

see page 231



FWD Max

see page 276



**BLANCO**

# ZEROX 700-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

3



- The impressive zero-radius corners and precise straight-lines creates a striking design
- Durinox: sophisticated material with a distinctive velvety-matt finish
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Tight corners for maximum volume and surface utilisation
- Easy to clean, resistant to scratches and fingerprint marks are less visible

800

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

| SURFACE | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Durinox | without pop-up waste | 521 560               |
|         |                      | <b>£ 848.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

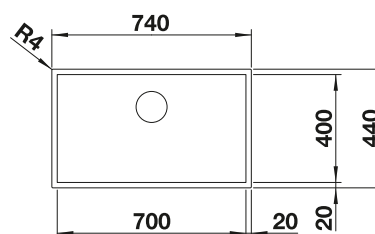


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



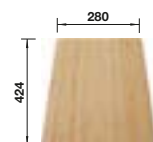
Bowl Depth 185 mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

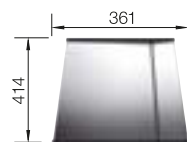
Bamboo chopping board

239 449  
**£ 48.33**



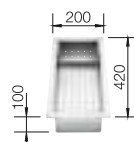
Lay-on drainer

223 067  
**£ 83.33**



Stainless steel colander

219 649  
**£ 148.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U DURINOX

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# ZEROX 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The impressive zero-radius corners and precise straight-lines creates a striking design
- Extra large sink for soaking big baking trays and cleaning pots and pans
- Tight corners for maximum volume and surface utilisation
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

800

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

800 mm

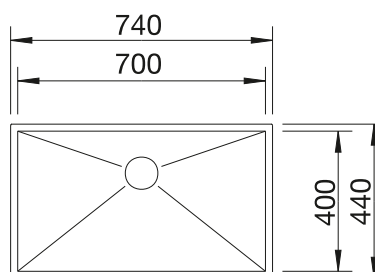
Stainless steel  
bowls

3

| SURFACE                                                                                        | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                   |                   | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  satin polish | without pop-up waste                                                              | 521 593           | <b>£ 678.00</b>                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                |  | TECHNICAL DRAWING |  |

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

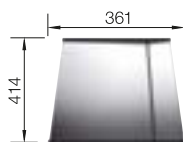
Bowl Depth 185 mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

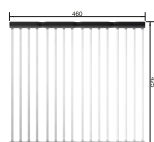
Lay-on drainer

223 067  
**£ 83.33**



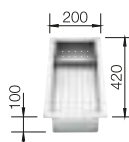
Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



Stainless steel colander

219 649  
**£ 148.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# ANDANO-U STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Double bowl: leave washing up in one sink and leave the other for separate tasks
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage



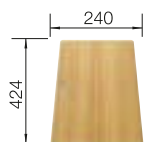
Undermount installation



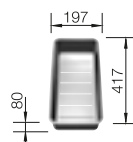
| CABINET SIZE MM                                                  | 800                                                                                              | 800                                                                                              | 800                                                                                              | 800                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ANDANO-U                                                         | 340/340-U                                                                                        | 500/180-U                                                                                        | 500/180-U                                                                                        | 700-U                                                                                        |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                              |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                  | Bowl right                                                                                       | Bowl left                                                                                        |                                                                                              |
| satin polish                                                     | 522 983                                                                                          | 522 989                                                                                          | 522 991                                                                                          | 522 971                                                                                      |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                               | £ 688.00                                                                                         | £ 718.00                                                                                         | £ 718.00                                                                                         | £ 548.00                                                                                     |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                       | 190/190 mm                                                                                       | 190/130 mm                                                                                       | 190/130 mm                                                                                       | 190 mm                                                                                       |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                      |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                              |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                    | Cut out:<br>705 x 400 x R22<br>Universal handing                                                 | Cut out:<br>705 x 400 x R22<br>Please state hand of bowl                                         | Cut out:<br>705 x 400 x R22<br>Please state hand of bowl                                         | Cut out size:<br>700 x 400 x R22<br>Universal handing                                        |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer without remote control | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

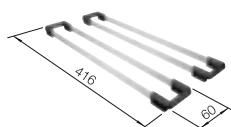
Ash compound chopping board  
230 700  
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander  
227 692  
£ 48.33



Top rails  
235 906  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-U

SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 237



FWD Medium  
see page 277



# ANDANO 700-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Extra large sink for soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

800

cabinet  
size mm



Flat  
rim IF



800 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

3

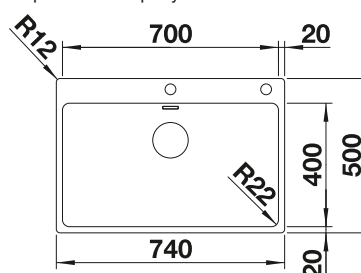
| SURFACE                                                                                        | SCOPE OF SUPPLY   | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|  satin polish | with pop-up waste | 525 246               |
|                                                                                                |                   | <b>£ 688.00</b>       |

| SCOPE OF SUPPLY | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-----------------|-------------------|
|-----------------|-------------------|



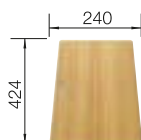
Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: 730 x 490 x R15  
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

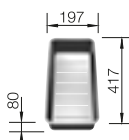


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander  
227 692  
**£ 48.33**



Foldable Grid  
238 482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 700-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 237



FWD Medium  
see page 277



# ANDANO 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Extra large sink for soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

**800** cabinet size mm | Flat rim IF



| SURFACE      | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|
| satin polish | without pop-up waste | 522 969 | <b>£ 598.00</b>    |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

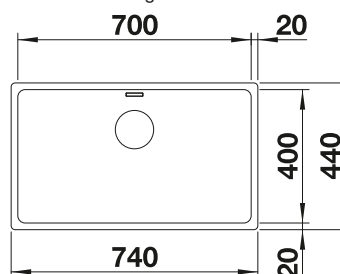


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



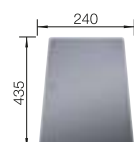
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: 730 x 430 x R15  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

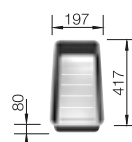
Glass chopping board

227 697  
**£ 68.33**



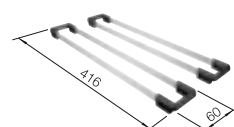
Stainless steel colander

227 692  
**£ 48.33**



Top rails

235 906  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 700-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



# SOLIS 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The SOLIS family offers a balance of design and functionality
- The brushed surface finish gives an elegant satin sheen
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Extra large sink for soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

800

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

800 mm

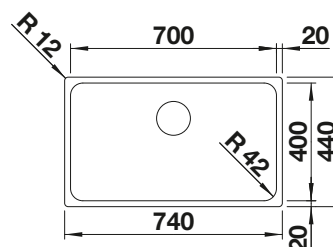
Stainless steel  
bowls

3

| SURFACE                                                                                          | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                   |                   | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  brushed finish | without pop-up waste, without accessories                                         | 526 125           | <b>£ 478.00</b>                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                  |  | TECHNICAL DRAWING |  |

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

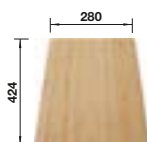
Bowl Depth 185 mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239 449  
**£ 48.33**



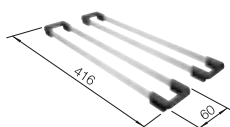
Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



Top rails

235 906  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 700-U

LANORA-S

see page 250



FWD Medium

see page 277



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk).  
Prices exclude VAT.

**BLANCO**

# ETAGON 500-U STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

3



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



reddot award 2017  
winner



600

cabinet  
size mm



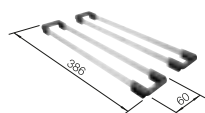
Undermount  
installation

| SURFACE      | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                        |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| satin polish | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 521 841 | <b>£ 598.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,  
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

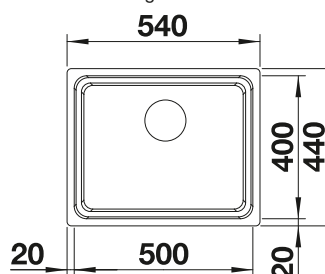


2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

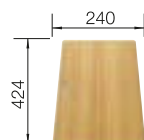


Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided with sink  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander  
231 396  
**£ 78.33**



Foldable Grid  
238 482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U

CHOICE Icona  
see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi  
see page 281



# ETAGON 500-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



reddot award 2017  
winner



600

cabinet  
size mm

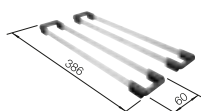


Flat  
rim IF

| SURFACE                                                                                        | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                     |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  satin polish | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 521 748 | <b>£ 698.00</b>       |

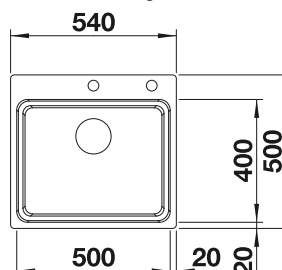
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-----------------|-------------------|
|-----------------|-------------------|

With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,  
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

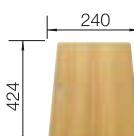
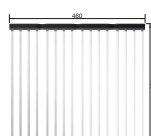


2 x ETAGON rails

Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided with sink  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ash compound chopping<br>board<br>230 700<br><b>£ 98.33</b>                         | Orga Shelf 60 H<br>527 459<br><b>£ 98.33</b>                                        | Foldable Grid<br>238 482<br><b>£ 78.33</b>                                          |
|  |  |  |

## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-IF/A

|                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CHOICE Icona<br>see page 204                                                         | SELECT II 40/1 Combi<br>see page 281                                                  |
|  |  |

Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk).  
Prices exclude VAT.

**BLANCO**

109

600 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

3

# ETAGON 500-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

3



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



reddot award 2017  
winner



600

cabinet  
size mm



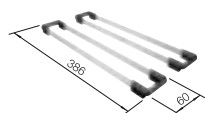
Flat  
rim IF

| SURFACE                                                                                        | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  satin polish | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 521 840               |
|                                                                                                |                                        | <b>£ 598.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,  
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

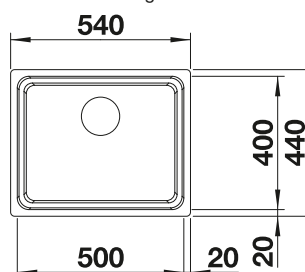


2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

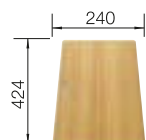


Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided with sink  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander  
231 396  
**£ 78.33**



Wave drainer  
230 734  
**£ 26.66**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-IF

CHOICE Icona  
see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi  
see page 281



# CLARON 500-U DURINOX DARK STEEL EDITION

## STAINLESS STEEL



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Dark steel: grey metallic shimmering surface is high-quality, pure non-coated stainless steel
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Easy to clean and less sensitive to scratches
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation

600

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

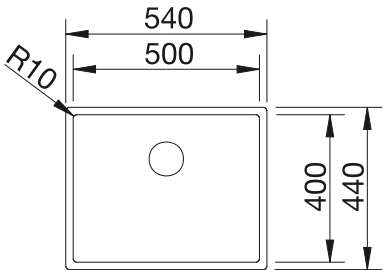


reddot winner 2024

| SURFACE                                                                                              | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                   |                   | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Durinox Dark Steel | without pop-up waste                                                              | 527 834           | <b>£ 998.00</b>                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                      |  | TECHNICAL DRAWING |  |

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

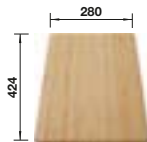
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided



### SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

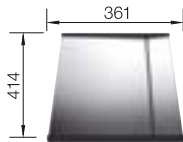
Bamboo chopping board

239 449  
**£ 48.33**



Lay-on drainer

223 067  
**£ 83.33**



Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



### BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-U DURINOX DARK STEEL EDITION

BLANCOCULINA-S II

see page 231



FWD Max

see page 276



**BLANCO**

# CLARON 500-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Durinox: sophisticated material with a distinctive velvety-matt finish
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Easy to clean and less sensitive to scratches
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Spacious sink for the soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans

600

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

| SURFACE                                                                                   | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  Durinox | without pop-up waste | 523 386 | <b>£ 798.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

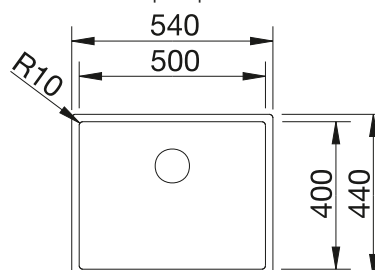


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



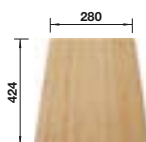
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239 449  
**£ 48.33**



Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



Orga Shelf 60 H

527 459  
**£ 98.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-U DURINOX

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi

see page 281



# CLARON-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Spacious main and additional smaller sink for easy food prep
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage



Undermount  
installation

| CABINET SIZE MM                                                  | 600                                                                                                 | 600                                                                                                 | 600                                                                                             | 600                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CLARON-U                                                         | 340/180-U                                                                                           | 340/180-U                                                                                           | 550-U                                                                                           | 500-U                                                                                           |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |
|                                                                  | Bowl right                                                                                          | Bowl left                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |
| satin polish                                                     | 521 610                                                                                             | 521 609                                                                                             | 521 579                                                                                         | 521 577                                                                                         |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                               | £ 998.00                                                                                            | £ 998.00                                                                                            | £ 668.00                                                                                        | £ 648.00                                                                                        |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                       | 190/130 mm                                                                                          | 190/130 mm                                                                                          | 190 mm                                                                                          | 190 mm                                                                                          |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                    | Cut out: Template provided<br>Please state hand of bowl                                             | Cut out: Template provided<br>Please state hand of bowl                                             | Cut out size: Template provided                                                                 | Cut out size: Template provided                                                                 |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer without remote control | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe,<br>2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe,<br>2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe,<br>3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe,<br>3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit |

600 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

3

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Foldable Grid

238 482  
£ 78.33



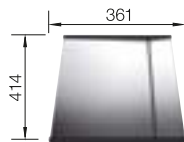
Orga Shelf 60 H

527 459  
£ 98.33



Lay-on drainer

223 067  
£ 83.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



SELECT II 40/2 Combi

see page 281



# CLARON-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

3



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Spacious main and additional smaller sink for easy food prep
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage



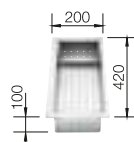
Flat  
rim IF

| CABINET SIZE MM                                                     | 600                                                                                                       | 600                                                                                                       | 600                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CLARON-IF                                                           | 340/180-IF                                                                                                | 340/180-IF                                                                                                | 500-IF                                                                                             |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                    |
|                                                                     | Bowl right                                                                                                | Bowl left                                                                                                 |                                                                                                    |
| satin polish                                                        | 521 608                                                                                                   | 521 607                                                                                                   | 521 576                                                                                            |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                  | <b>£ 1098.00</b>                                                                                          | <b>£ 1098.00</b>                                                                                          | <b>£ 738.00</b>                                                                                    |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                          | 190/130 mm                                                                                                | 190/130 mm                                                                                                | 190 mm                                                                                             |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                         |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                    |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                       | Cut out: Template provided<br>Please state hand of bowl                                                   | Cut out: Template provided<br>Please state hand of bowl                                                   | Cut out size: Template provided                                                                    |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer without<br>remote control | Waste and overflow fitting<br>with space-saving pipe,<br>2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer,<br>fixing kit | Waste and overflow fitting<br>with space-saving pipe,<br>2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer,<br>fixing kit | Waste and overflow fitting<br>with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino<br>basket strainer, fixing kit |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

219649  
**£ 148.33**



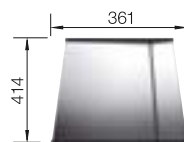
Foldable Grid

238482  
**£ 78.33**



Lay-on drainer

223067  
**£ 83.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON-IF

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# ZEROX 500-U DURINOX DARK STEEL

## STAINLESS STEEL



- The impressive zero-radius corners and precise straight-lines creates a striking design
- Dark steel: grey metallic shimmering surface is high-quality, pure non-coated stainless steel
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Easy to clean, resistant to scratches and fingerprint marks are less visible

600

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

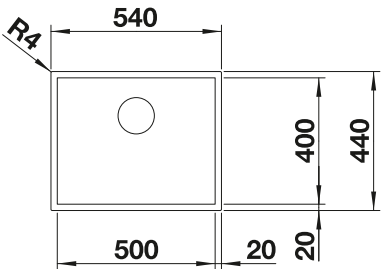


reddot winner 2024

| SURFACE                                                                                              | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                   |                   | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Durinox Dark Steel | without pop-up waste                                                              | 526 243           | <b>£ 828.00</b>                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                      |  | TECHNICAL DRAWING |  |

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

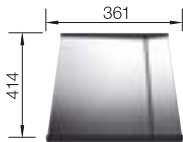
Bowl Depth 175 mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



### SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer

223 067  
**£ 83.33**



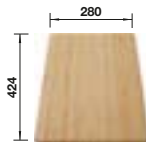
Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



Bamboo chopping board

239 449  
**£ 48.33**



### BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 500-U DURINOX DARK STEEL

BLANCOCULINA-S II

see page 231



FWD Max

see page 276



# ZEROX 500-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls



- The impressive zero-radius corners and precise straight-lines creates a striking design
- Durinox: sophisticated material with a distinctive velvety-matt finish
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Easy to clean, resistant to scratches and fingerprint marks are less visible

600

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

| SURFACE | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Durinox | without pop-up waste | 521 559 | <b>£ 698.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

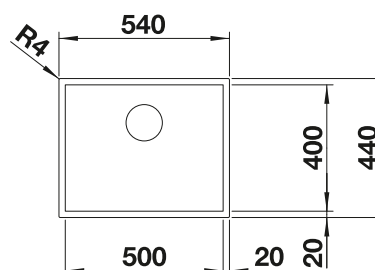


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



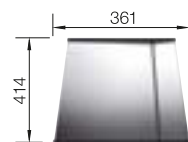
Bowl Depth 175 mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

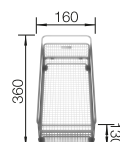
Lay-on drainer

223 067  
**£ 83.33**



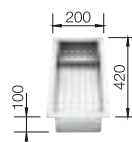
Multi-functional wire basket

223 297  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander

219 649  
**£ 148.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 500-U DURINOX

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# ZEROX-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The impressive zero-radius corners and precise straight-lines creates a striking design
- Spacious main sink and additional smaller sink for easy food prep
- Tight corners for maximum volume and surface utilisation
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage



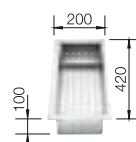
Undermount  
installation

| CABINET SIZE MM                                                  | 600                                                                                                                                                                         | 600                                                                                                                                                                         | 600                                                                                                                                               | 600                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ZEROX-U                                                          | 340/180-U                                                                                                                                                                   | 340/180-U                                                                                                                                                                   | 550-U                                                                                                                                             | 500-U                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                  | Bowl right                                                                                                                                                                  | Bowl left                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                   |
| satin polish                                                     | 521 614                                                                                                                                                                     | 521 613                                                                                                                                                                     | 521 591                                                                                                                                           | 521 589                                                                                                                                           |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                               | £ 748.00                                                                                                                                                                    | £ 748.00                                                                                                                                                                    | £ 598.00                                                                                                                                          | £ 568.00                                                                                                                                          |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                       | 175/130 mm                                                                                                                                                                  | 175/130 mm                                                                                                                                                                  | 175 mm                                                                                                                                            | 175 mm                                                                                                                                            |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                      | R0                                                                                                                                                                          | R0                                                                                                                                                                          | R0                                                                                                                                                | R0                                                                                                                                                |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                    | Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on <a href="http://www.blanco.co.uk">www.blanco.co.uk</a> for download. Please state hand of bowl | Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on <a href="http://www.blanco.co.uk">www.blanco.co.uk</a> for download. Please state hand of bowl | Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on <a href="http://www.blanco.co.uk">www.blanco.co.uk</a> for download. | Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on <a href="http://www.blanco.co.uk">www.blanco.co.uk</a> for download. |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer without remote control | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit                                                                            | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit                                                                            | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit                                                      | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit                                                      |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

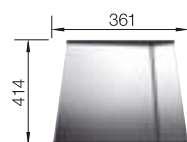
Stainless steel colander

219649  
£ 148.33



Lay-on drainer

223067  
£ 83.33



Foldable Grid

238482  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# ANDANO-U STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Spacious main sink ideal for soaking baking trays and additional smaller sink for easy food prep
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage



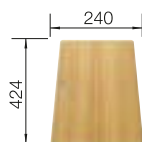
Undermount installation



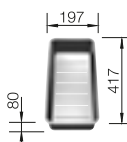
| CABINET SIZE MM                                                  | 600                                                                                              | 600                                                                                              | 600                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ANDANO-U                                                         | 340/180-U                                                                                        | 340/180-U                                                                                        | 500-U                                                                                        |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                              |
|                                                                  | Bowl right                                                                                       | Bowl left                                                                                        |                                                                                              |
| satin polish                                                     | 522 977                                                                                          | 522 979                                                                                          | 522 967                                                                                      |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                               | £ 598.00                                                                                         | £ 598.00                                                                                         | £ 458.00                                                                                     |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                       | 190/130 mm                                                                                       | 190/130 mm                                                                                       | 190 mm                                                                                       |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                      |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                              |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                    | Cut out: 545 x 400 x R22<br>Please state hand of bowl                                            | Cut out: 545 x 400 x R22<br>Please state hand of bowl                                            | Cut out: 500 x 400 x R22<br>Universal handing                                                |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer without remote control | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

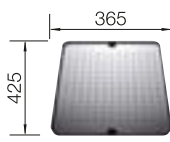
Ash compound chopping board  
230 700  
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander  
227 692  
£ 48.33



Draining tray  
513 485  
£ 66.66



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-U

SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 237



FWD Medium  
see page 277



# ANDANO-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



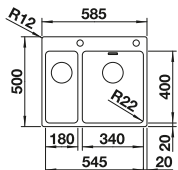
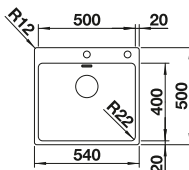
- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Main bowl with additional smaller bowl for easy food prep
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage



600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

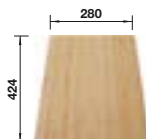
3

|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM                                                                                | 600                                                                                                            | 600                                                                                                                                       |
| ANDANO-IF/A                                                                                    | 340/180-IF/A                                                                                                   | 500-IF/A                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                |                               |                                                        |
|                                                                                                | Bowl right                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |
|  satin polish | 525 247                                                                                                        | 525 245                                                                                                                                   |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                                             | £ 978.00                                                                                                       | £ 638.00                                                                                                                                  |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                                                     | 190/130 mm                                                                                                     | 190 mm                                                                                                                                    |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                                                    |                             |                                                      |
|                                                                                                | Cut out size: 575 x 490 x R15                                                                                  | Cut out size: 530 x 490 x R15<br>Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company. |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                                                  |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                           |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer with remote control                                  | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit |                                                                                                                                           |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

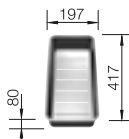
Bamboo chopping board

239 449  
£ 48.33



Stainless steel colander

227 692  
£ 48.33



Foldable Grid

238 482  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



# ANDANO-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

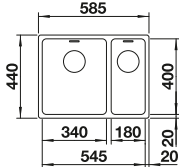
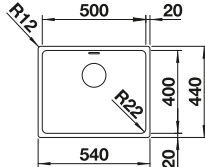


- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Main bowl with additional smaller bowl for easy food prep
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage



Flat rim IF

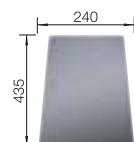


| CABINET SIZE MM                                                                                | 600                                                                                              | 600                                                                                              | 600                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ANDANO-IF                                                                                      | 340/180-IF                                                                                       | 340/180-IF                                                                                       | 500-IF                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                |                 |                |           |
|                                                                                                | Bowl right                                                                                       | Bowl left                                                                                        |                                                                                              |
|  satin polish | 522 973                                                                                          | 522 975                                                                                          | 522 965                                                                                      |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                                             | £ 778.00                                                                                         | £ 778.00                                                                                         | £ 498.00                                                                                     |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                                                     | 190/130 mm                                                                                       | 190/130 mm                                                                                       | 190 mm                                                                                       |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                                                    |               |              |         |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                                                  | Cut out size: 575 x 430 x R15<br>Please state hand of bowl                                       | Cut out size: 575 x 430 x R15<br>Please state hand of bowl                                       | Cut out size: 530 x 430 x R15<br>Universal handing                                           |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer without remote control                               | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit | Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

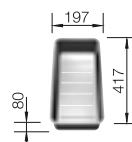
Glass chopping board

227 697  
£ 68.33



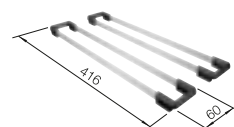
Stainless steel colander

227 692  
£ 48.33



Top rails

235 906  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



# SOLIS-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The SOLIS family offers a balance of design and functionality
- The brushed surface finish gives an elegant satin sheen
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Spacious main sink and additional smaller sink for easy food prep
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage



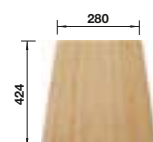
Undermount  
installation

| CABINET SIZE MM                                                  | 600                                                                                                                                                                              | 600                                                                                                                                                                              | 600                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SOLIS-U                                                          | 340/180-U                                                                                                                                                                        | 340/180-U                                                                                                                                                                        | 500-U                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                  | Bowl right                                                                                                                                                                       | Bowl left                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                      |
| brushed finish                                                   | 526 128                                                                                                                                                                          | 526 129                                                                                                                                                                          | 526 122                                                                                                                                              |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                               | £ 528.00                                                                                                                                                                         | £ 528.00                                                                                                                                                                         | £ 368.00                                                                                                                                             |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                       | 185/125 mm                                                                                                                                                                       | 185/125 mm                                                                                                                                                                       | 185 mm                                                                                                                                               |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                      |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                    | Cut out information supplied with bowls.<br>Cut out CNC files also available on <a href="http://www.blanco.co.uk">www.blanco.co.uk</a> for download<br>Please state hand of bowl | Cut out information supplied with bowls.<br>Cut out CNC files also available on <a href="http://www.blanco.co.uk">www.blanco.co.uk</a> for download<br>Please state hand of bowl | Cut out information supplied with bowls.<br>Cut out CNC files also available on <a href="http://www.blanco.co.uk">www.blanco.co.uk</a> for download. |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer without remote control | Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit                                                                                                  | Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit                                                                                                  | Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit                                                                          |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

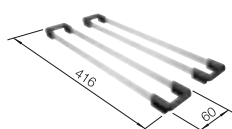
Bamboo chopping board

239 449  
£ 48.33



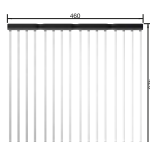
Top rails

235 906  
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid

238 482  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS-U

LANORA-S

see page 250



FWD Medium

see page 277



# SUPRA 500-U STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

600

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

Stainless steel  
bowls



## SURFACE

brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

452615

TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

£ 188.00

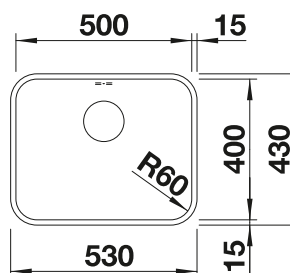
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



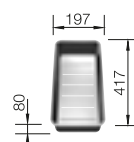
Bowl Depth 175 mm  
Corner radius: 60mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

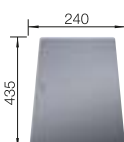
Stainless steel colander

227 692  
£ 48.33



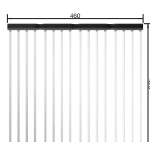
Glass chopping board

227 697  
£ 68.33



Foldable Grid

238 482  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-U

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



# SUPRA 500-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Generous tap ledge reduces water splashes on the worktop
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

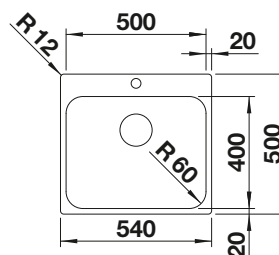
**600** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

| SURFACE                                                                                          | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  brushed finish | without pop-up waste | 526354                                                                              |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                  | TECHNICAL DRAWING    |  |

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 175 mm  
Cut out size: 530 x 490 x R60

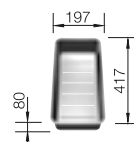
Universal handing. Single hole for tap, not compatible with pop up waste



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

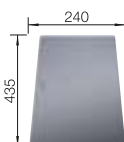
Stainless steel colander

227 692  
£ 48.33



Glass chopping board

227 697  
£ 68.33



Foldable Grid

238 482  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-IF/A

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



# SUPRA 500-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

**600** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

## SURFACE

 brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

526351

## TRADE LIST PRICE £

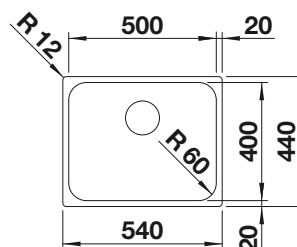
**£ 328.00**

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

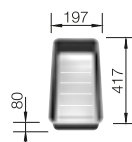
Bowl Depth 175 mm  
Cut out size: 430 x 430 x R60  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

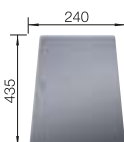
Stainless steel colander

227 692  
**£ 48.33**



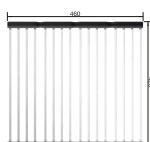
Glass chopping board

227 697  
**£ 68.33**



Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-IF

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



# ESSENTIAL 530-U STAINLESS STEEL



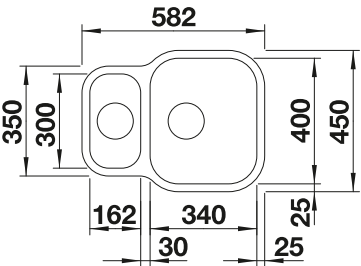
- The ESSENTIAL sink with its interesting curved shape keeps the most compact kitchens clean
- Main sink and smaller sink for food prep
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockag
- Reversible installation: position the sink to the left or right of the drainer, depending on your kitchen layout

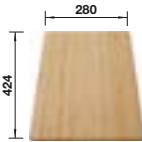
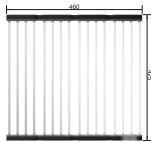
**600** cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

| SURFACE                                                                                          | SCOPE OF SUPPLY | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|
|  brushed finish | without pop-up  | 453665     | <b>£ 328.00</b>    |

| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                 | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| With 3 ½" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit |  |

Bowl Depth 180/130 mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download, Universal handing



| SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | BLANCO UNIT WITH ESSENTIAL 530-U                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bamboo chopping board                                                               | Foldable Grid                                                                       | Wave drainer                                                                        | CAMIA                                                                                 | FWD Lite                                                                              |
| 239 449<br><b>£ 48.33</b>                                                           | 238 482<br><b>£ 78.33</b>                                                           | 230 734<br><b>£ 26.66</b>                                                           | see page 262                                                                          | see page 278                                                                          |
|  |  |  |  |  |

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

# CLARON 450-U STAINLESS STEEL

500 mm



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

**500** cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

521575

TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

**£ 638.00**

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

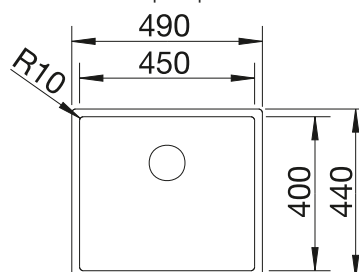


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



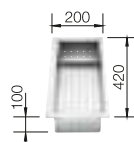
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

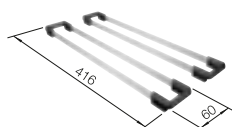
Stainless steel colander

219649  
**£ 148.33**



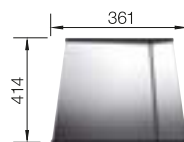
Top rails

235906  
**£ 78.33**



Lay-on drainer

223067  
**£ 83.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 450-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# ANDANO 450-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

500

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation



500 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

3

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

522 963

## TRADE LIST PRICE £

**£ 448.00**

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

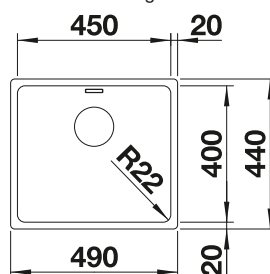


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

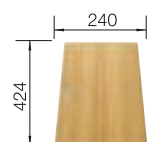


Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out: 450 x 400 x R22  
Universal handing

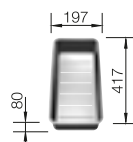


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander  
227 692  
**£ 48.33**



Foldable Grid  
238 482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 450-U

CANDOR-S

see page 248



FWD Medium

see page 277



# ANDANO 450-IF STAINLESS STEEL

500 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

**500** cabinet  
size mm



Flat  
rim IF



| SURFACE      | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| satin polish | without pop-up waste | 522 961               |
|              |                      | <b>£ 488.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

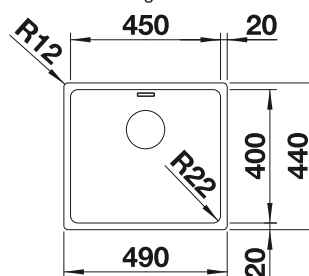


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

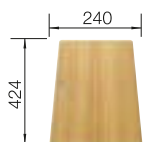


Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: 480 x 430 x R15  
Universal handing

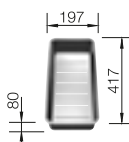


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

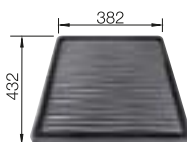
Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander  
227 692  
**£ 48.33**



Wave drainer  
230 734  
**£ 26.66**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 450-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 248



FWD Medium

see page 277



# SOLIS 450-U STAINLESS STEEL



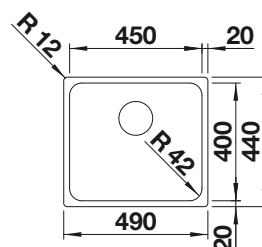
- The SOLIS family offers a balance of design and functionality
- The brushed surface finish gives an elegant satin sheen
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

**500** cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

| SURFACE                                                                                          | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                   |                   | TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  brushed finish | without pop-up waste, without accessories                                         | 526 120           | <b>£ 358.00</b>                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                  |  | TECHNICAL DRAWING |  |

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

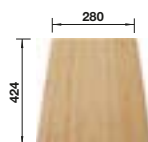
Bowl Depth 185 mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

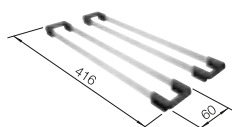
Bamboo chopping board

239 449  
**£ 48.33**



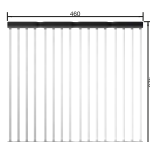
Top rails

235 906  
**£ 78.33**



Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 450-U

JANDORA-S

see page 252



FWD Medium

see page 277



# SUPRA 450-U STAINLESS STEEL

500 mm



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

500

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

Stainless steel  
bowls

3

## SURFACE

brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

452614

TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

£ 168.00

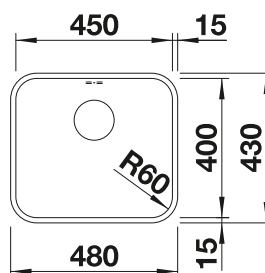
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



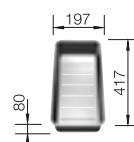
Bowl Depth 175 mm  
Corner radius: 60mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

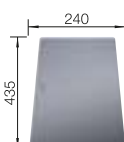
Stainless steel colander

227 692  
£ 48.33



Glass chopping board

227 697  
£ 68.33



Wave drainer

230 734  
£ 26.66



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 450-U

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



# CLARON 400-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

450

cabinet  
size mm

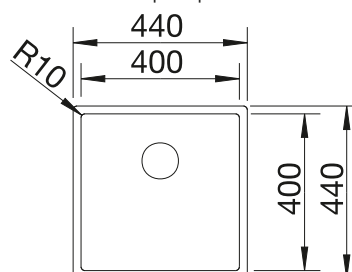


Undermount  
installation

| SURFACE                                                                                        | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                   |                   | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  satin polish | without pop-up waste                                                              | 521573            | <b>£ 628.00</b>                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                |  | TECHNICAL DRAWING |  |

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

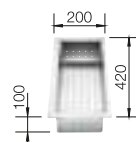
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

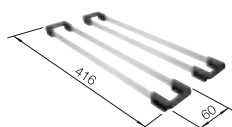
Stainless steel colander

219649  
**£ 148.33**



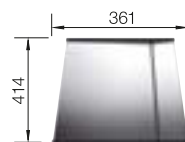
Top rails

235906  
**£ 78.33**



Lay-on drainer

223067  
**£ 83.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# ANDANO 400-U STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

3



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

450

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

reddot design award  
winner 2012

| SURFACE      | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| satin polish | without pop-up waste | 522 959 | <b>£ 428.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

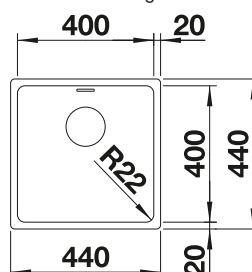


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

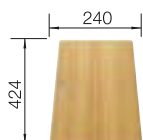


Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out: 400 x 400 x R22  
Universal handing

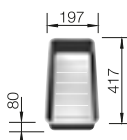


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander  
227 692  
**£ 48.33**



Foldable Grid  
238 482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-U

CANDOR-S  
see page 248



FWD Medium  
see page 277



# ANDANO 400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

**450** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

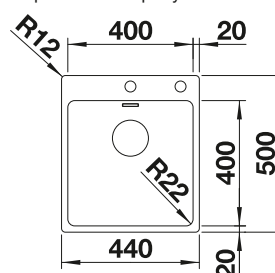
 **reddot design award**  
winner 2012

| SURFACE                                                                                        | SCOPE OF SUPPLY   |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|
|  satin polish | with pop-up waste | 525 244 | <b>£ 598.00</b>    |

| SCOPE OF SUPPLY |  | TECHNICAL DRAWING |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

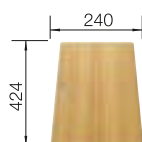
Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: 430 x 490 x R15  
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

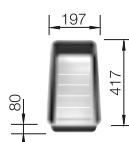


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

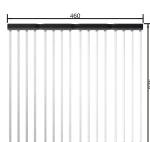
Ash compound chopping board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander  
227 692  
**£ 48.33**



Foldable Grid  
238 482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-IF/A

CANDOR-S  
see page 248



FWD Medium  
see page 277



# ANDANO 400-IF STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

3



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

450

cabinet  
size mm



Flat  
rim IF

reddot design award  
winner 2012

| SURFACE      | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| satin polish | without pop-up waste | 522 957 | <b>£ 478.00</b>       |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

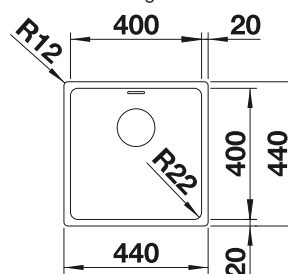


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

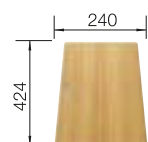


Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: 430 x 430 x R15  
Universal handing

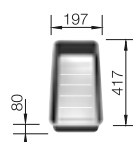


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander  
227 692  
**£ 48.33**



Wave drainer  
230 734  
**£ 26.66**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 248



FWD Medium

see page 277



# SOLIS 400-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The SOLIS family offers a balance of design and functionality
- The brushed surface finish gives an elegant satin sheen
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

450

cabinet  
size mm

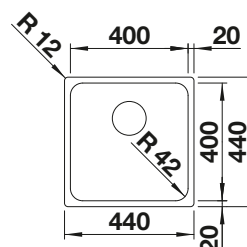


Undermount  
installation

| SURFACE                                                                                          | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                   |                   | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  brushed finish | without pop-up waste, without accessories                                         | 526117            | <b>£ 338.00</b>                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                  |  | TECHNICAL DRAWING |  |

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

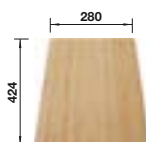
Bowl Depth 185 mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239449  
**£ 48.33**



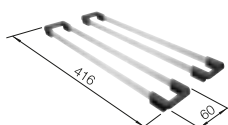
Foldable Grid

238482  
**£ 78.33**



Top rails

235906  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 400-U

JANDORA-S

see page 252



FWD Medium

see page 277



# SUPRA 400-U STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

450

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

Stainless steel  
bowls



brushed finish

## SURFACE

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

without pop-up waste

452613

£ 148.00

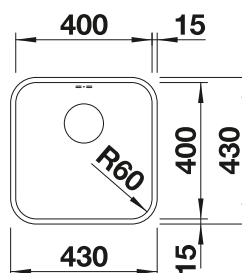
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



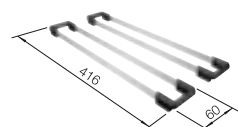
Bowl Depth 175 mm  
Corner radius: 60mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906  
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid

238482  
£ 78.33



Wave drainer

230734  
£ 26.66



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-U

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



# SUPRA 400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Generous tap ledge reduces water splashes on the worktop
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

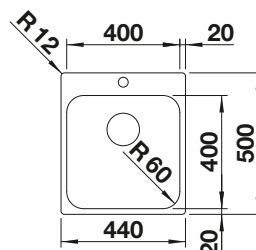
**450** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

| SURFACE                                                                                          | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                       |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|  brushed finish | without pop-up waste                                                                                  | 526 352 | <b>£ 348.00</b>    |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                  | TECHNICAL DRAWING  |         |                    |

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 175 mm  
Cut out size: 430 x 490 x R60

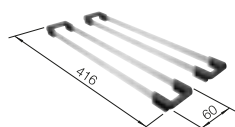
Universal handing. Single hole for tap, not compatible with pop up waste



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235 906  
**£ 78.33**



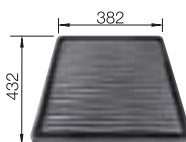
Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



Wave drainer

230 734  
**£ 26.66**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-IF/A

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



# SUPRA 400-IF STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

450

cabinet  
size mm



Flat  
rim IF

## SURFACE

brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

526350

TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

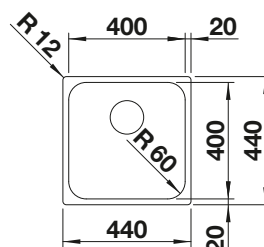
£ 278.00

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

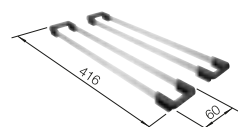
Bowl Depth 175 mm  
Cut out size: 430 x 430 x R60  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Top rails

235906  
£ 78.33



### Foldable Grid

238482  
£ 78.33



### Wave drainer

230734  
£ 26.66



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-IF

### MAX II

see page 254



### FWD Lite

see page 278



# RONDOSOL-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Practical compact sink for smaller spaces
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or for the utility room
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

450

cabinet  
size mm



Flat  
rim IF



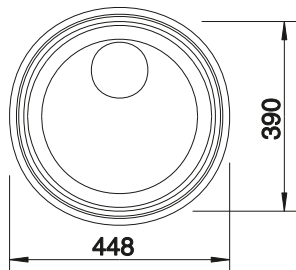
Installation from above  
and undermount

450 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

3

| SURFACE                                                                                          | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------------|
|  brushed finish | without pop-up waste | 514647 | <b>£ 198.00</b>       |

| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                              | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer | <p>Bowl Depth 165 mm<br/>Cut out size: Diameter 434mm</p>  |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

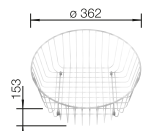
Chopping board

218421  
**£ 58.00**



Crockery basket

220574  
**£ 48.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH RONDOSOL-IF

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



# RONDOSOL STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Practical compact sink for smaller spaces
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or for the utility room
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

450

cabinet  
size mm



Installation from above  
and undermount

Stainless steel  
bowls



## SURFACE

brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

513306

TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

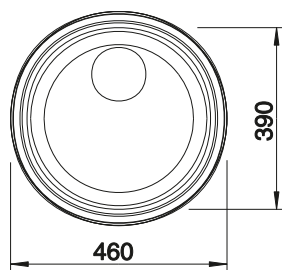
£ 198.00

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 165 mm  
Inset cut out size: Diameter 444mm. Undermount cut out size installation without overhang, required Ø 424 mm - for undermount installation add undermount clips 212330.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

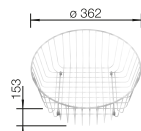
Chopping board

218421  
£ 58.00



Crockery basket

220574  
£ 48.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH RONDOSOL

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



# CLARON 340-U STAINLESS STEEL



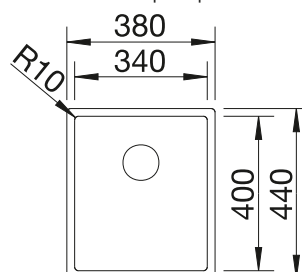
- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Spacious main and additional smaller sink for easy food prep
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

**400** cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

| SURFACE                                                                                        | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                   |                   | TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  satin polish | without pop-up waste                                                              | 521571            | <b>£ 598.00</b>                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                |  | TECHNICAL DRAWING |  |

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

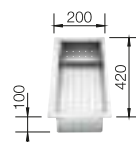
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

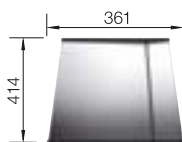
Stainless steel colander

219649  
**£ 148.33**



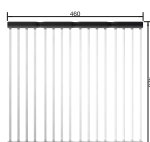
Lay-on drainer

223067  
**£ 83.33**



Foldable Grid

238482  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 340-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# ANDANO 340-U STAINLESS STEEL

400 mm



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

400

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

reddot design award  
winner 2012

Stainless steel  
bowls

3

## SURFACE

satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

522 955

## TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 408.00

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

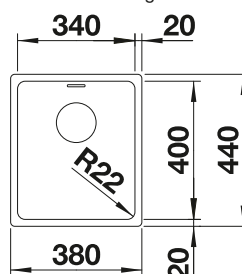


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

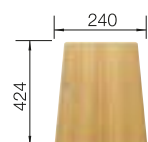


Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out: 340 x 400 x R22  
Universal handing

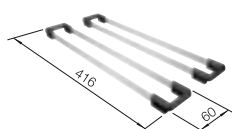


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

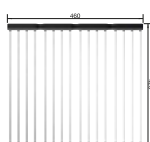
Ash compound chopping  
board  
230 700  
£ 98.33



Top rails  
235 906  
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid  
238 482  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 340-U

CANDOR-S  
see page 248



FWD Medium  
see page 277



# ANDANO 340-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

400 cabinet size mm | Flat rim IF



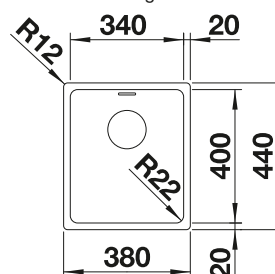
| SURFACE                                                                                        | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|  satin polish | without pop-up waste | 522 953            |
|                                                                                                |                      | <b>£ 458.00</b>    |

| SCOPE OF SUPPLY | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-----------------|-------------------|
|-----------------|-------------------|

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

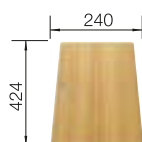


Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: 370 x 430 x R15  
Universal handing

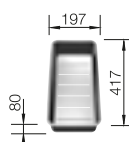


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

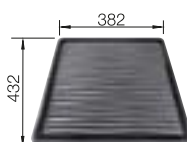
Ash compound chopping board  
230 700  
**£ 98.33**



Stainless steel colander  
227 692  
**£ 48.33**



Wave drainer  
230 734  
**£ 26.66**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 340-IF

CANDOR-S  
see page 248



FWD Medium  
see page 277



# SOLIS 340-U STAINLESS STEEL

400 mm



- The SOLIS family offers a balance of design and functionality
- The brushed surface finish gives an elegant satin sheen
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

400

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

## SURFACE

brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste, without accessories

526 115

TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

£ 298.00

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

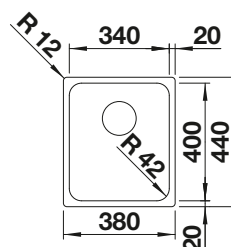


Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



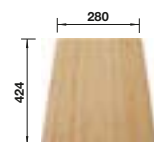
Bowl Depth 185 mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239 449  
£ 48.33



Crockery basket

514 238  
£ 48.33



Wave drainer

230 734  
£ 26.66



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 340-U

JANDORA-S

see page 252



FWD Medium

see page 277



# SUPRA 340-U STAINLESS STEEL



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

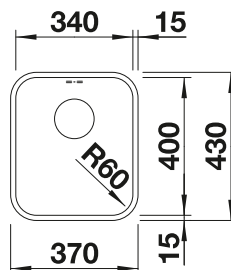
**400** cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

| SURFACE                                                                                          | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|  brushed finish | without pop-up waste | 450 762            |
|                                                                                                  |                      | <b>£ 138.00</b>    |

| SCOPE OF SUPPLY | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-----------------|-------------------|
|-----------------|-------------------|

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

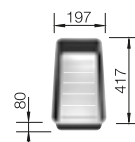
Bowl Depth 175 mm  
Corner radius: 60mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

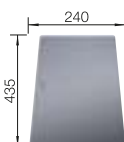
Stainless steel colander

227 692  
**£ 48.33**



Glass chopping board

227 697  
**£ 68.33**



Wave drainer

230 734  
**£ 26.66**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 340-U

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



# CLARON 180-U STAINLESS STEEL

300 mm



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or for the utility room
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

300

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

## SURFACE

● satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

521 565

TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

£ 538.00

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

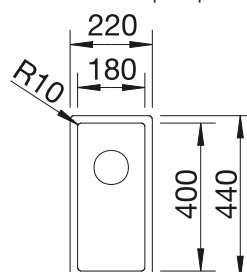


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



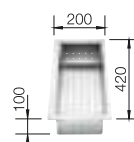
Bowl Depth 130 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

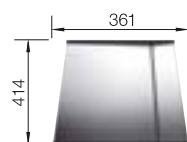
Stainless steel colander

219 649  
£ 148.33



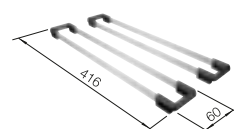
Lay-on drainer

223 067  
£ 83.33



Top rails

235 906  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 180-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# ANDANO 180-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

300

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation



300 mm

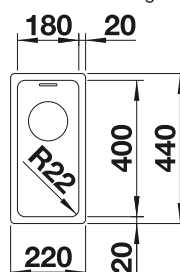
Stainless steel  
bowls

3

| SURFACE                                                                                        | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                   |                   | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  satin polish | without pop-up waste, without accessories                                         | 522 952           | <b>£ 328.00</b>                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                |  | TECHNICAL DRAWING |  |

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

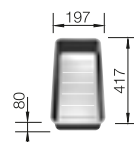
Bowl Depth 130 mm  
Cut out: 180 x 400 x R22  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

227 692  
**£ 48.33**



Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



Wave drainer

230 734  
**£ 26.66**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 180-U

CANDOR-S

see page 248



FWD Medium

see page 277



# ANDANO 180-IF STAINLESS STEEL

300 mm



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or for the utility room
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

300

cabinet  
size mm



Flat  
rim IF



Stainless steel  
bowls



## SURFACE

satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste, without accessories

522 951

## TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 368.00

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

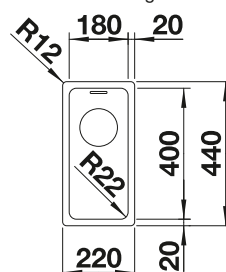


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



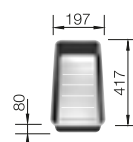
Bowl Depth 130 mm  
Cut out size: 210 x 430 x R15  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

227 692  
£ 48.33



Foldable Grid

238 482  
£ 78.33



Wave drainer

230 734  
£ 26.66



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 180-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 248



FWD Medium

see page 277



# SOLIS 180-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The SOLIS family offers a balance of design and functionality
- The brushed surface finish gives an elegant satin sheen
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or for the utility room
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

**300**

cabinet  
size mm

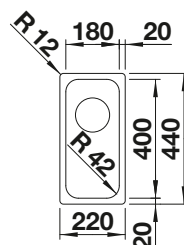


Undermount  
installation

| SURFACE                                                                                          | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                   |                   | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  brushed finish | without pop-up waste, without accessories                                         | 526 113           | <b>£ 228.00</b>                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                  |  | TECHNICAL DRAWING |  |

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

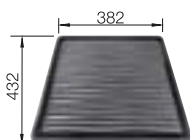
Bowl Depth 125 mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

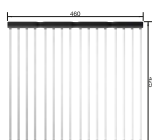
Wave drainer

230 734  
**£ 26.66**



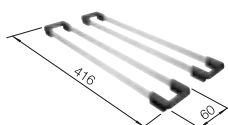
Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



Top rails

235 906  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 180-U

JANDORA-S

see page 252



FWD Medium

see page 277



# SUPRA 160-U STAINLESS STEEL

300 mm



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

300

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount  
installation

Stainless steel  
bowls



## SURFACE

brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste, without accessories

450748

## TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 128.00

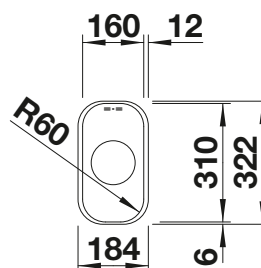
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



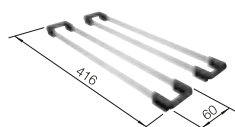
Bowl Depth 130 mm  
Corner radius: 60mm  
Cut out information supplied with bowls.  
Cut out CNC files also available on [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk) for download.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

### Top rails

235906  
£ 78.33



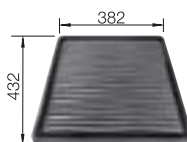
### Foldable Grid

238482  
£ 78.33



### Wave drainer

230734  
£ 26.66



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 160-U

### MAX II

see page 254



### FWD Lite

see page 278



# 4 CERAMIC BOWLS



|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| BELFAST | 158      |
| ETAGON  | 153-154  |
| PANOR   | 156      |
| SUBLINE | 155, 159 |
| VILLAE  | 152, 157 |

# VILLAE FARMHOUSE CERAMIC



- The VILLAE family combines durability, easy maintenance and timeless beauty
- A practical and attractive ceramic choice for your country-style kitchen
- Apron front kitchen sink combines practical advantages, enhancing usability and visual appeal
- Large sink for soaking baking trays and cleaning pots and pans

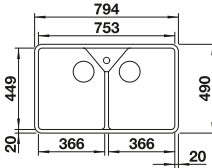


Undermount  
installation

800 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

| CABINET SIZE MM                                                                                       | 800                                                                                 | 800                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VILLAE Farmhouse                                                                                      | Single                                                                              | Double                                                                               |
|                                                                                                       |    |   |
|  crystal white gloss | 525 163                                                                             | 525 164                                                                              |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                                                    | £ 578.00                                                                            | £ 578.00                                                                             |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                                                            | 195 mm                                                                              | 195/195 mm                                                                           |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                                                           |  |  |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                                                         | Cut out: Details provided<br>Bowl depth: 195mm - Sink height: 220mm                 |                                                                                      |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>Without drain remote control                                                       | With 3 ½" standard strainer, Undermount or Belfast sink installation.               | With 2 x 3 ½" standard strainer, Undermount or Belfast sink installation.            |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## BLANCO UNIT WITH VILLAE FARMHOUSE

VICUS Bridge Twin lever

FWD Medium

see page 259

see page 277



# ETAGON 500-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

600

cabinet  
size mm

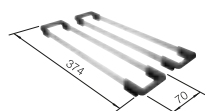


Undermount  
installation

| COLOUR                                                                                                | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                        |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  crystal white gloss | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 149 | <b>£ 618.00</b>       |

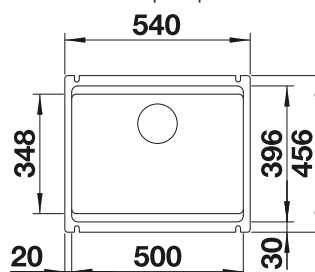
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-----------------|-------------------|
|-----------------|-------------------|

With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,  
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

Bowl Depth 200 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided with sink, Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

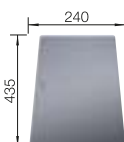
Solid beech chopping board

514 544  
**£ 78.33**



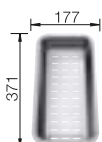
Silver-coloured safety glass  
cutting board

227 699  
**£ 68.00**



Stainless steel colander

226 189  
**£ 58.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# ETAGON 6 CERAMIC PURAPLUS



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

600

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

600 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

## COLOUR

crystal white gloss

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with pop-up waste, with accessories

525 156

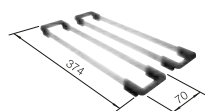
TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

£ 668.00

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



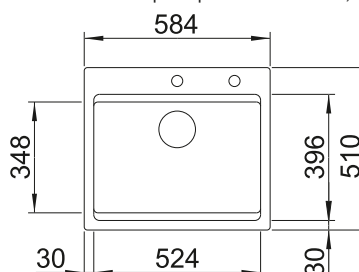
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,  
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

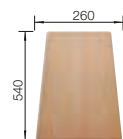
Bowl Depth 215 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided with sink, Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

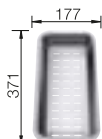
Solid beech chopping board

225 362  
£ 78.00



Stainless steel colander

226 189  
£ 58.33



Wave drainer

230 734  
£ 26.66



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6

EVOL-S Pro Hot & Filter

see page 208



FWD Max

see page 276



# SUBLINE-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS

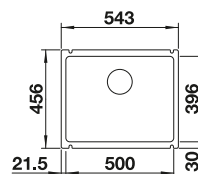
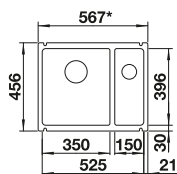


- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Spacious sink for soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Smooth, glossy surface



Undermount  
installation

|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM                                                                                       | <b>600</b>                                                                                                                                                 | <b>600</b>                                                                          |
| SUBLINE-U                                                                                             | 350/150-U                                                                                                                                                  | 500-U                                                                               |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                           |  |
|                                                                                                       | Bowl left                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
|  crystal white gloss | 523 741                                                                                                                                                    | 523 733                                                                             |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                                                    | <b>£ 618.00</b>                                                                                                                                            | <b>£ 568.00</b>                                                                     |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                                                            | 185/130 mm                                                                                                                                                 | 185 mm                                                                              |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                                                           |  R18                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                                                         | Cut out: 515 x 386 x R15<br>Minimum worktop depth 25mm                                                                                                     | Cut out: 490 x 386 x R15<br>Minimum worktop depth 25mm                              |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer without<br>remote control                                   | Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino<br>basket strainer for main bowl. 1 1/2" InFino non close<br>basket strainer for half bowl. Fixing kit | Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino<br>basket strainer              |



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board

514544  
**£ 78.33**



Foldable Grid

238482  
**£ 78.33**



Wave drainer

230734  
**£ 26.66**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

VICUS Single lever spray

see page 258



FWD Medium

see page 277



# PANOR 60 CERAMIC



- The PANOR kitchen sink impresses with elegant lines. Perfect for your country-style home
- Generous tap ledge protects the worktop from water splashes
- Large apron fronted sink for soaking baking tray and cleaning pots and pans
- Stainless steel basket strainer keeps the kitchen drain free from food debris and blockages
- Smooth, glossy surface

600

cabinet  
size mm



In-between  
module

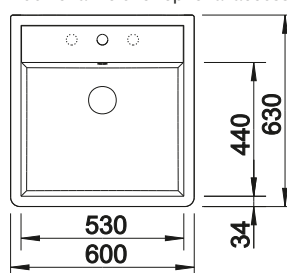
600 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

| COLOUR                                                                                                | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  crystal white gloss | without pop-up waste | 514 486 | <b>£ 468.00</b>       |

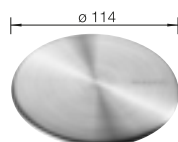
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                              | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer | <p>○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling</p> <p>Bowl Depth 190 mm</p> <p>Sink depth 220mm</p> <p>Lay-on template supplied</p> <p>Only suitable for wall fastening</p> <p>Additional hole for optional accessories is prepared (knock out at site).</p> |



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CapFlow Cover

517 666  
**£ 18.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH PANOR 60

CATRIS-S Flexo

FWD Medium

see page 240

see page 277



# VILLAE BOWL AND HALF CERAMIC



- The VILLAE family combines durability, easy maintenance and timeless beauty
- A practical and attractive ceramic choice for your country-style kitchen
- Main sink and additional smaller sink, for easy food prep
- Stainless steel basket strainer keeps the kitchen drain free from food debris and blockages
- Smooth, glossy surface

600

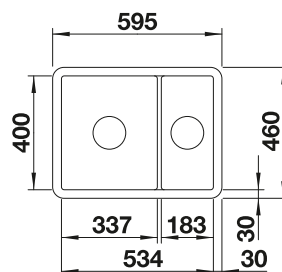
cabinet  
size mm



Installation from above  
and undermount

| COLOUR                                                                                                | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                           | BOWL LEFT | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
|  crystal white gloss | without pop-up waste, without accessories | 525 165   | <b>£ 498.00</b>       |

| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                 | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| With 2 x 3 ½" standard strainer. Inset or undermount installation possible, left hand bowl only | Bowl Depth 195/195 mm<br>Cut out: Details provided |



600 mm

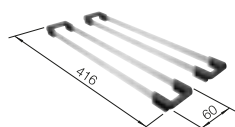
Ceramic bowls

4

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235 906  
**£ 78.33**



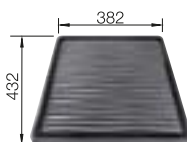
Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



Wave drainer

230 734  
**£ 26.66**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH VILLAE BOWL AND HALF

VICUS Twin Lever

see page 257



FWD Medium

see page 277



# BELFAST CERAMIC



- Ideal for making a statement in your modern, country-style kitchen
- A deep, practical kitchen sink with apron front
- Stainless steel basket strainer keeps the kitchen drain free from food debris and blockages
- Smooth, glossy surface

600

cabinet  
size mm



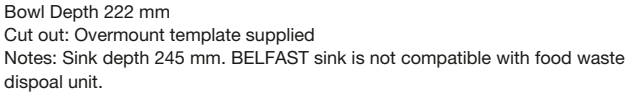
Undermount  
installation

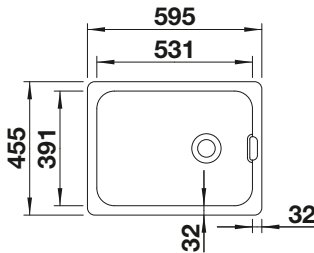
600 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

| COLOUR                                                                                                | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
|  crystal white gloss | without pop-up waste | 518 497    | <b>£ 328.00</b>       |

| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                       | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| With 1 ½" basket strainer waste and integral overflow | <div></div> <div></div> |



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## BLANCO UNIT WITH BELFAST

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| VICUS Twin Lever | BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual |
| see page 257     | see page 284           |



# SUBLINE 375-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Smooth, glossy surface

450

cabinet  
size mm



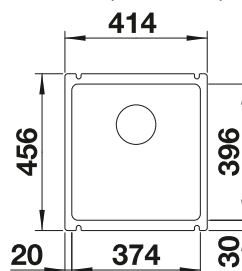
Undermount  
installation

| COLOUR                                                                                                | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                   |                   | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  crystal white gloss | without pop-up waste                                                              | 523 726           | <b>£ 518.00</b>                                                                         |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                       |  | TECHNICAL DRAWING |  R18 |

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

Bowl Depth 185 mm  
Cut out size: 364 x 386 x R15

Please note:  
Minimum depth of worktop 25 mm



450 mm

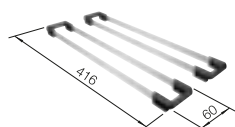
Ceramic bowls

4

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235 906  
**£ 78.33**



Foldable Grid

238 482  
**£ 78.33**



Solid beech chopping board

514 544  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 375-U

VICUS Twin Lever

see page 257



FWD Medium

see page 277





# 5 COMPOSITE SINKS



|                |                        |
|----------------|------------------------|
| ADIRA          | 168-169, 179           |
| AXIA III       | 165-166                |
| COLLECTIS      | 167                    |
| BLANCODELTA II | 162                    |
| ELON           | 170, 180               |
| LEGRA          | 175, 183               |
| METRA          | 164, 171-172, 176, 181 |
| SONA           | 173, 177               |
| ZIA            | 163, 174, 178, 182     |

# BLANCODELTA II SILGRANIT



- The ultimate corner kitchen sink: ergonomic bliss and multi-purpose
- Make the most of an unappreciated corner of your kitchen
- The included stainless steel colander makes the perfect place for storing ready-washed fruit and vegetables
- Large sink with smaller additional sink and good sized drainer for easy multitasking
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage and less splashes

900  
x  
900

corner cabinet  
size mm



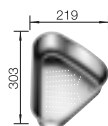
Installation  
from above

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                     | BOWL RIGHT | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| black        | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 867    | £ 748.00           |
| anthracite   | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 523 656    | £ 748.00           |
| rock grey    | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 523 657    | £ 748.00           |
| volcano grey | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 238    | £ 748.00           |
| white        | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 523 660    | £ 748.00           |
| soft white   | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 055    | £ 748.00           |
| tartufo      | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 523 666    | £ 748.00           |
| coffee       | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 523 669    | £ 748.00           |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



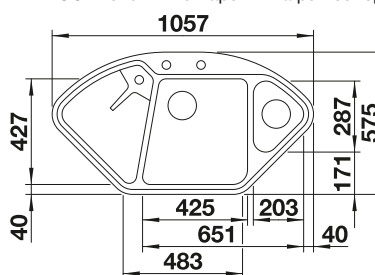
Stainless steel colander for additional bowl, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainers with drain remote control for main bowl.



Multifunctional colander

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

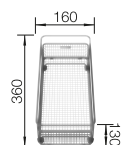
Bowl Depth 185/130 mm  
Cut out: provided. In order to make the most of these sinks, we recommend BLANCO kitchen mixer taps with a pull-out spray.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multi-functional wire basket

223 297  
£ 98.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCODELTA II

CHOICE Icona

FWD Max

see page 204

see page 276



# ZIA 9 E SILGRANIT



- Timeless and practical sink design
- Significant drainer grooves channel water into the sink, not your worktop
- A great corner sink for streamlined multitasking
- Large sink for soaking baking trays and cleaning pots and pans
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages

900  
x  
900

corner cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

| COLOUR                                                                                         | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | BOWL CENTRED | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
|  black        | without pop-up waste | 526 031      | £ 568.00           |
|  anthracite   | without pop-up waste | 514 764      | £ 568.00           |
|  volcano grey | without pop-up waste | 527 395      | £ 568.00           |
|  white        | without pop-up waste | 514 758      | £ 568.00           |
|  soft white   | without pop-up waste | 527 212      | £ 568.00           |

900x900 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

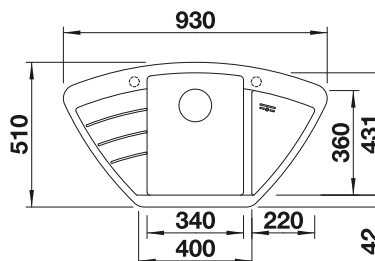
5

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, template provided with sink

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

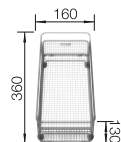
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl Depth 180/27 mm  
Cut out: Template provided with sink



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

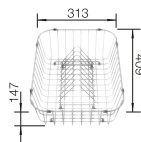
Multi-functional wire basket

223 297  
£ 98.33



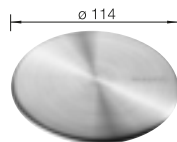
Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829  
£ 58.33



CapFlow Cover

517 666  
£ 18.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 9 E

JAMIA

see page 264



FWD Lite

see page 278



# METRA 8 S SILGRANIT



- The clean, straight-lined design suits minimalist kitchens needing an inset sink
- Spacious draining area with minimal grooves can be used as a prep area
- Sizeable main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Reversible installation

800

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|
| black        | without pop-up waste | 525 934    | £ 618.00           |
| anthracite   | without pop-up waste | 513 071    | £ 618.00           |
| rock grey    | without pop-up waste | 518 884    | £ 618.00           |
| volcano grey | without pop-up waste | 527 303    | £ 618.00           |
| white        | without pop-up waste | 513 064    | £ 618.00           |
| soft white   | without pop-up waste | 527 120    | £ 618.00           |
| tartufo      | without pop-up waste | 517 357    | £ 618.00           |
| coffee       | without pop-up waste | 515 048    | £ 618.00           |

800 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5

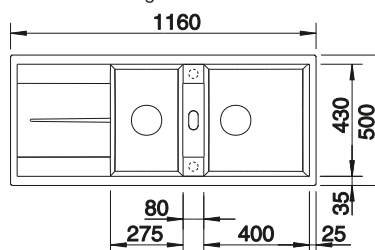
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



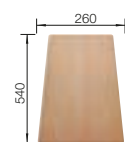
- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190/190 mm
- Cut out size: 1140 x 480 x R15
- Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

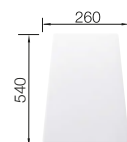
Solid beech chopping board

225 362  
£ 78.00



Chopping board

210 521  
£ 78.33



Corner caddy

235 866  
£ 28.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 8 S

JANDORA-S

see page 252



FWD Medium

see page 277



# AXIA III 6 S SILGRANIT



- Ergonomic sink design with clever accessories to enable smooth workflows
- Sizeable, movable glass cutting board included for easy chopping into the sink
- Included multifunctional stainless steel colander
- Large flat drainer: fully utilise this as an extra kitchen workspace
- Convenient drain remote control: just push the button to open the strainer



Installation  
from above

|                    |            |            |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM    | 600        | 600        |
| AXIA III 6 S       |            |            |
|                    |            |            |
|                    | Bowl right | Bowl left  |
| black              | 525 850    | 525 848    |
| anthracite         | 523 472    | 524 653    |
| rock grey          | 523 473    | 524 654    |
| volcano grey       | 527 228    | 527 226    |
| white              | 523 477    | 524 657    |
| soft white         | 527 045    | 527 043    |
| tartufo            | 523 480    | 524 660    |
| coffee             | 523 482    | 524 662    |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 818.00   | £ 818.00   |
| BOWL DEPTH         | 190/145 mm | 190/145 mm |
| BOWL RADIUS        | R13        | R13        |

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

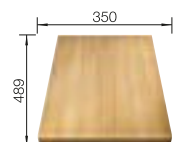
Glass cutting board, multi-functional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control for the main bowl

### Planning Note:

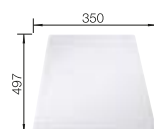
Cut out: 980 x 490 x R15  
Bowl depths: 190/145mm  
Please specify hand of bowl

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound bridging  
chopping board  
234 051  
£ 258.00



InFino basket strainer  
with remote control



Chopping board



Multi-functional colander

## BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 6 S

CHOICE Icona

FWD Max

see page 204

see page 276



# AXIA III XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Ergonomic sink design with clever accessories to enable smooth workflows
- Sizeable, movable glass cutting board included for easy chopping into the sink
- Large flat drainer: fully utilise this as an extra kitchen workspace
- Clear lines and ultra-narrow, low-profile rim that vanishes into the worktop

600

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY           | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| black        | incl. cutting board glass | 525 857    | £ 788.00           |
| anthracite   | incl. cutting board glass | 523 510    | £ 788.00           |
| rock grey    | incl. cutting board glass | 523 511    | £ 788.00           |
| volcano grey | incl. cutting board glass | 527 234    | £ 788.00           |
| white        | incl. cutting board glass | 523 514    | £ 788.00           |
| soft white   | incl. cutting board glass | 527 051    | £ 788.00           |
| tartufo      | incl. cutting board glass | 523 517    | £ 788.00           |
| coffee       | incl. cutting board glass | 523 519    | £ 788.00           |

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control

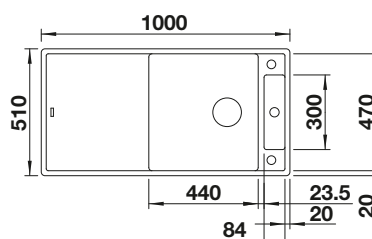


Chopping board

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

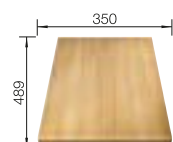


Bowl Depth 190/45 mm  
Cut out: 980 x 490 x R15  
Bowl depth: 190mm  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound bridging  
chopping board  
234 051  
£ 258.00



## BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III XL 6 S

LINEE-S

FWD Max

see page 234

see page 276



# COLLECTIS 6 S SILGRANIT



- Smart Silgranit kitchen sink with added features
- Includes integrated compartment to conveniently store food off-cuts
- Large flat drainer so you can fully utilise this as an extra workspace
- Generous main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Convenient drain remote control: just push the button to open the strainer
- Separate outflow, accessible even if both kitchen sinks are being used

600

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

| COLOUR                                                                                         | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                     | BOWL RIGHT | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
|  black        | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 866    | £ 618.00           |
|  anthracite   | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 523 344    | £ 618.00           |
|  rock grey    | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 523 345    | £ 618.00           |
|  volcano grey | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 241    | £ 618.00           |
|  white        | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 523 348    | £ 618.00           |
|  soft white  | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 058    | £ 618.00           |
|  tartufo    | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 523 351    | £ 618.00           |
|  coffee     | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 523 353    | £ 618.00           |

600 mm

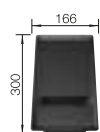
COMPOSITE  
sinks

5

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Foodwaste Caddy in anthracite colour. Waste fitting with space-saving pipe.  
3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control for the main bowl and  
1 ½" InFino basket strainer non close for the half bowl

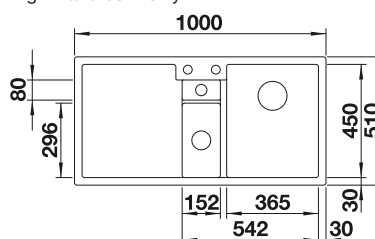


Kitchen Foodwaste  
Caddy

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

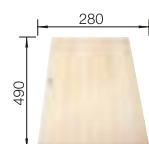


Bowl Depth 190/155/45 mm  
Cut out: 984 x 494 x R15  
Right hand bowl only



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Maple wood chopping  
board  
235 844  
£ 98.00



Corner caddy  
235 866  
£ 28.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH COLLECTIS 6 S

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



# ADIRA 6 S SILGRANIT



- A multifunctional sink for contemporary kitchens
- Optimise your kitchen tasks with the ADIRA folding grid, serving as a cutlery dryer or drainer
- Large flat drainer so you can fully utilise this area as an extra workspace
- The included colander fits in the secondary smaller sink to prep veg
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above



| COLOUR                                                                                         | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                     | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
|  black        | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 601    | £ 558.00           |
|  anthracite   | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 602    | £ 558.00           |
|  rock grey    | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 603    | £ 558.00           |
|  volcano grey | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 604    | £ 558.00           |
|  white        | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 605    | £ 558.00           |
|  soft white  | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 606    | £ 558.00           |
|  tartufo    | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 607    | £ 558.00           |
|  coffee     | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 608    | £ 558.00           |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Foldable ADIRA grid, multi-functional plastic colander, waste kit with space saving pipe. 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control for the main bowl and 3 ½" InFino basket strainer non-close for the half bowl



Foldable ADIRA Grid

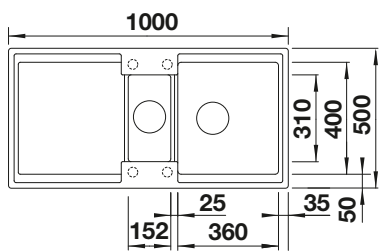


Colander fits the ADIRA 6S half bowl

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl Depth 200/135 mm  
Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

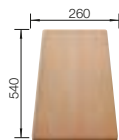
Universal floating grid

234 795  
£ 68.33



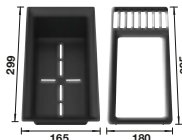
Solid beech chopping board

225 362  
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527 644  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA 6 S

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



# ADIRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- A multifunctional sink for contemporary kitchens
- Optimise your kitchen tasks with the ADIRA folding grid, serving as a cutlery dryer or drainer
- Large flat drainer so you can fully utilise this area as an extra workspace
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer
- Reversible installation

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above



| COLOUR                                                                                         | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                     | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
|  black        | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 617    | £ 528.00           |
|  anthracite   | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 618    | £ 528.00           |
|  rock grey    | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 619    | £ 528.00           |
|  volcano grey | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 620    | £ 528.00           |
|  white        | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 621    | £ 528.00           |
|  soft white  | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 622    | £ 528.00           |
|  tartufo    | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 623    | £ 528.00           |
|  coffee     | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 624    | £ 528.00           |

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe. 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control

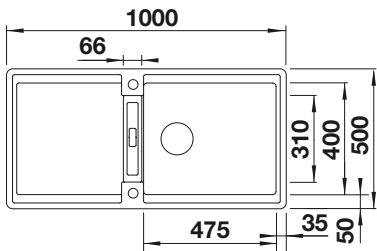


Foldable ADIRA Grid

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



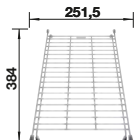
Bowl Depth 200 mm  
Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

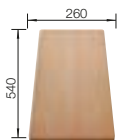
Universal floating grid

234 795  
£ 68.33



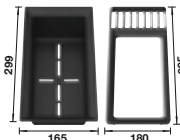
Solid beech chopping board

225 362  
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527 644  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA XL 6 S

JANDORA-S

see page 252



FWD Medium

see page 277



# ELON XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Highly functional sink despite its compact dimensions. Ideal for smaller kitchens
- Striking modern wave shape drainer design
- Shortened drainer offers additional kitchen space without the need for a complete drainer
- Includes a moveable stainless steel drainer grid: position over the sink or on the drainer
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

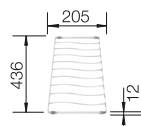
**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

| COLOUR                                                                                         | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                        | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
|  black        | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 883    | <b>£ 518.00</b>    |
|  anthracite   | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 844    | <b>£ 518.00</b>    |
|  rock grey    | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 845    | <b>£ 518.00</b>    |
|  volcano grey | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 252    | <b>£ 518.00</b>    |
|  white        | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 848    | <b>£ 518.00</b>    |
|  soft white  | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 069    | <b>£ 518.00</b>    |
|  tartufo    | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 851    | <b>£ 518.00</b>    |
|  coffee     | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 853    | <b>£ 518.00</b>    |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Stainless steel drainer grid, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

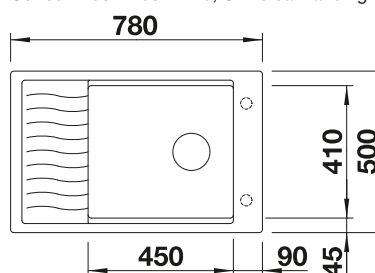


Stainless steel grid

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out: 760 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

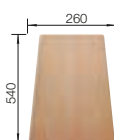
Stainless steel colander

227 689  
**£ 58.33**



Solid beech chopping board

225 362  
**£ 78.00**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ELON XL 6 S

CANDOR Twin

see page 249



FWD Medium

see page 277



# METRA 6 S SILGRANIT



- The clean, straight-lined design suits minimalist kitchens needing an inset sink
- Spacious draining area with minimal grooves can be used as a prep area
- Sizeable main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- The included stainless steel colander sits neatly in the second smaller bowl

600

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                     | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| black        | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 926    | £ 538.00           |
| anthracite   | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 513 053    | £ 538.00           |
| rock grey    | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 518 877    | £ 538.00           |
| volcano grey | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 299    | £ 538.00           |
| white        | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 513 046    | £ 538.00           |
| soft white   | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 116    | £ 538.00           |
| tartufo      | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 517 354    | £ 538.00           |
| coffee       | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 515 045    | £ 538.00           |

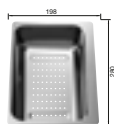
600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Stainless steel colander, Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers with drain remote control for main bowl

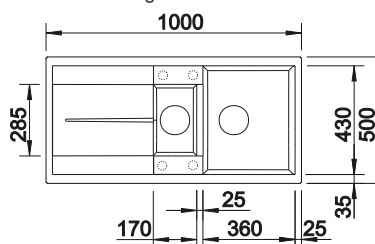


Stainless steel colander

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190/145 mm
- Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15
- Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board

Chopping board

Multi-functional wire basket

## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 6 S

LANORA Twin

FWD Medium

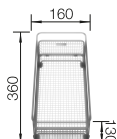
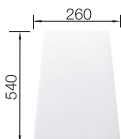
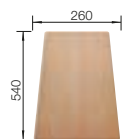
225 362  
£ 78.00

210 521  
£ 78.33

223 297  
£ 98.33

see page 251

see page 277



# METRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- The clean, straight-lined design suits minimalist kitchens needing an inset sink
- Spacious draining area with minimal grooves can be used as a prep area
- Large sink for soaking baking tray and cleaning pots and pans
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer

600

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY   | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| black        | with pop-up waste | 525 931    | £ 508.00           |
| anthracite   | with pop-up waste | 515 286    | £ 508.00           |
| rock grey    | with pop-up waste | 518 881    | £ 508.00           |
| volcano grey | with pop-up waste | 527 306    | £ 508.00           |
| white        | with pop-up waste | 515 280    | £ 508.00           |
| soft white   | with pop-up waste | 527 123    | £ 508.00           |
| tartufo      | with pop-up waste | 517 360    | £ 508.00           |
| coffee       | with pop-up waste | 515 287    | £ 508.00           |

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

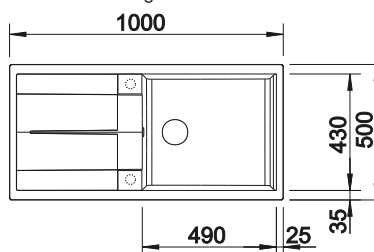
5

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

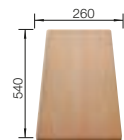
- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

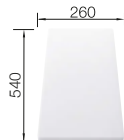
Solid beech chopping board

225 362  
£ 78.00

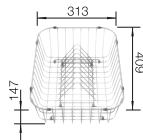


Chopping board

210 521  
£ 78.33



Crockery basket with plate  
stack  
507 829  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA XL 6 S

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



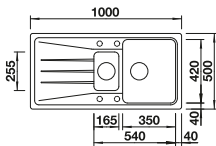
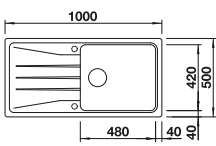
# SONA S SILGRANIT



- Prominent grooved tap ledge and drainer area with a curved sink design
- Sizeable main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation



Installation  
from above

| CABINET SIZE MM                                                                                                                  | 600                                                                                                   | 600                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SONA S                                                                                                                           | 6 S                                                                                                   | XL 6 S                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                  |                      |    |
|                                                                                                                                  | reversible                                                                                            | reversible                                                                            |
|  black                                          | 525 975                                                                                               | 525 977                                                                               |
|  anthracite                                     | 519 852                                                                                               | 519 689                                                                               |
|  rock grey                                     | 519 853                                                                                               | 519 690                                                                               |
|  volcano grey                                 | 527 337                                                                                               | 527 341                                                                               |
|  white                                        | 519 855                                                                                               | 519 692                                                                               |
|  soft white                                   | 527 154                                                                                               | 527 158                                                                               |
|  tartufo                                      | 519 858                                                                                               | 519 696                                                                               |
|  coffee                                       | 519 859                                                                                               | 519 697                                                                               |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                                                                               | £ 448.00                                                                                              | £ 418.00                                                                              |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                                                                                       | 190/120 mm                                                                                            | 190 mm                                                                                |
| <br>Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling |                    |  |
| BOWL RADIUS<br>                               |                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                                                                                    | Cut out: 980 x 480 x R15<br>Universal handing                                                         |                                                                                       |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>Without drain remote control                                                                                  | Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers, 1/2 bowl non close basket strainer | Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer                          |

600 mm

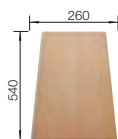
COMPOSITE  
sinks

5

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

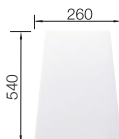
Solid beech chopping board

225 362  
£ 78.00



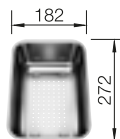
Chopping board

210 521  
£ 78.33



Stainless steel colander

231 178  
£ 48.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA S

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Medium

see page 277



# ZIA SILGRANIT



- Timeless and practical sink design
- Significant drainer grooves channel water into the sink, not your worktop
- Large main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation



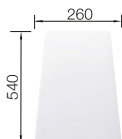
Installation  
from above

| CABINET SIZE MM                                 | 600                                                                                                   | 600                                                          | 600                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| ZIA                                             | 6 S                                                                                                   | XL 6 S                                                       | XL 6 S Compact                                               |
|                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                              |                                                              |
|                                                 | reversible                                                                                            | reversible                                                   | reversible                                                   |
| black                                           | 526 021                                                                                               | 526 024                                                      | 526 019                                                      |
| anthracite                                      | 514 748                                                                                               | 517 568                                                      | 523 273                                                      |
| volcano grey                                    | 527 390                                                                                               | 527 400                                                      | 527 397                                                      |
| white                                           | 514 742                                                                                               | 517 571                                                      | 523 277                                                      |
| soft white                                      | 527 207                                                                                               | 527 217                                                      | 527 214                                                      |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                              | £ 488.00                                                                                              | £ 458.00                                                     | £ 388.00                                                     |
| BOWL DEPTH                                      | 190/140 mm                                                                                            | 190 mm                                                       | 190 mm                                                       |
| Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling       |                                                                                                       |                                                              |                                                              |
| PLANNING NOTE                                   | Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15, Universal handing                                                      | Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15, Universal handing             | Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15, Universal handing             |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>Without drain remote control | Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers, 1/2 bowl non close basket strainer | Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer | Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

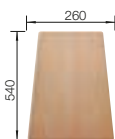
Chopping board

210521  
£ 78.33



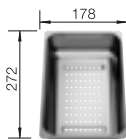
Solid beech chopping board

225362  
£ 78.00



Stainless steel colander

220736  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA

CAMIA

see page 262



FWD Lite

see page 278



# LEGRA S SILGRANIT



- Suits classic-style kitchens requiring a practical sink
- The raised drainer grooves offer a modern look and enable swift water drainage
- The generous tap ledge reduces water splashes on the worktop
- Large main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Soft internal corners for easy sink cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages



Installation  
from above

|                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM                                 | 600                                                                                                   | 600                                                          |
| LEGRA S                                         | 6 S                                                                                                   | XL 6 S                                                       |
|                                                 |                                                                                                       |                                                              |
|                                                 | reversible                                                                                            | reversible                                                   |
| black                                           | 526 086                                                                                               | 526 087                                                      |
| anthracite                                      | 522 207                                                                                               | 523 326                                                      |
| volcano grey                                    | 527 271                                                                                               | 527 274                                                      |
| white                                           | 522 209                                                                                               | 523 328                                                      |
| soft white                                      | 527 088                                                                                               | 527 091                                                      |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                              | £ 438.00                                                                                              | £ 408.00                                                     |
| BOWL DEPTH                                      | 190/135 mm                                                                                            | 190 mm                                                       |
| <br>Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling   |                                                                                                       |                                                              |
| PLANNING NOTE                                   | Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15<br>Universal handing                                                    | Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15<br>Universal handing           |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>Without drain remote control | Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers, 1/2 bowl non close basket strainer | Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer |

600 mm

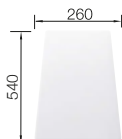
COMPOSITE  
sinks

5

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

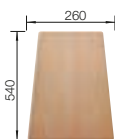
Chopping board

210521  
£ 78.33



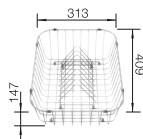
Solid beech chopping board

225362  
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA S

CAMIA

see page 262



FWD Lite

see page 278



# METRA 5 S SILGRANIT



- The clean, straight-lined design suits minimalist kitchens needing an inset sink
- Spacious draining area with minimal grooves can be used as a prep area
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer
- Reversible installation

500

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY   | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| black        | with pop-up waste | 525918     | £ 498.00           |
| anthracite   | with pop-up waste | 513044     | £ 498.00           |
| rock grey    | with pop-up waste | 518871     | £ 498.00           |
| volcano grey | with pop-up waste | 527292     | £ 498.00           |
| white        | with pop-up waste | 513037     | £ 498.00           |
| soft white   | with pop-up waste | 527109     | £ 498.00           |
| tartufo      | with pop-up waste | 517348     | £ 498.00           |
| coffee       | with pop-up waste | 515041     | £ 498.00           |

500 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

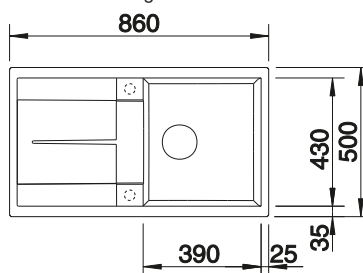
5

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

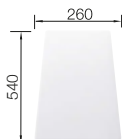
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

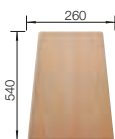
### Chopping board

210521  
£ 78.33



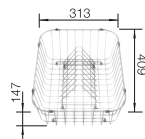
### Solid beech chopping board

225362  
£ 78.00



### Crockery basket with plate stack

507829  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 5 S

### LANORA Twin

see page 251



### FWD Medium

see page 277



# SONA 5 S SILGRANIT



- Prominent grooved tap ledge and drainer area with a curved sink design
- Sizeable main sink and spacious draining area provide lots of useable space
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages

500

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|
| black        | without pop-up waste | 525 972    | £ 408.00           |
| anthracite   | without pop-up waste | 519 671    | £ 408.00           |
| rock grey    | without pop-up waste | 519 672    | £ 408.00           |
| volcano grey | without pop-up waste | 527 334    | £ 408.00           |
| white        | without pop-up waste | 519 674    | £ 408.00           |
| soft white   | without pop-up waste | 527 151    | £ 408.00           |
| tartufo      | without pop-up waste | 519 678    | £ 408.00           |
| coffee       | without pop-up waste | 519 679    | £ 408.00           |

500 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5

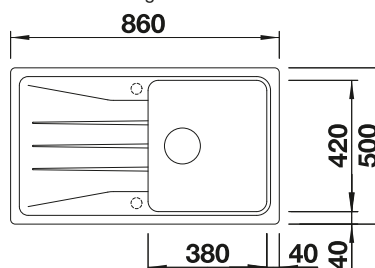
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



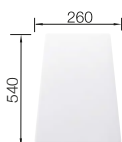
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out: 840 x 480 x R15  
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

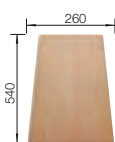
### Chopping board

210521  
£ 78.33



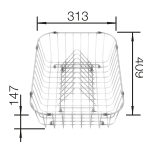
### Solid beech chopping board

225362  
£ 78.00



### Crockery basket with plate stack

507829  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA 5 S

### JAX

see page 256



### FWD Medium

see page 277



# ZIA 5 S SILGRANIT



- Timeless and practical sink design
- Significant drainer grooves channel water into the sink, not your worktop
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation: position the sink to the left or right of the drainer, depending on your kitchen layout

500

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

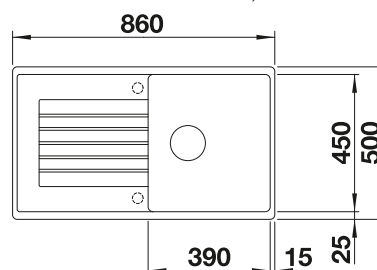
| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|
| black        | without pop-up waste | 526016     | £ 448.00           |
| anthracite   | without pop-up waste | 520511     | £ 448.00           |
| volcano grey | without pop-up waste | 527387     | £ 448.00           |
| white        | without pop-up waste | 520515     | £ 448.00           |
| soft white   | without pop-up waste | 527204     | £ 448.00           |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

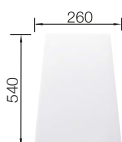
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

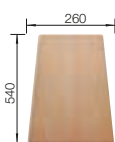
Chopping board

210521  
£ 78.33

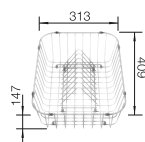


Solid beech chopping board

225362  
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate  
stack  
507829  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 5 S

CAMIA

see page 262



FWD Lite

see page 278



# ADIRA 45 S SILGRANIT



- A multifunctional sink for contemporary kitchens
- Optimise your kitchen tasks with the ADIRA folding grid, serving as a cutlery dryer or drainer
- Large flat drainer so you can fully utilise this area as an extra workspace
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer
- Reversible installation

450 cabinet size mm | Installation from above



| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                     | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| black        | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 585    | £ 488.00           |
| anthracite   | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 586    | £ 488.00           |
| rock grey    | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 587    | £ 488.00           |
| volcano grey | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 588    | £ 488.00           |
| white        | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 589    | £ 488.00           |
| soft white   | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 590    | £ 488.00           |
| tartufo      | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 591    | £ 488.00           |
| coffee       | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 592    | £ 488.00           |

450 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control

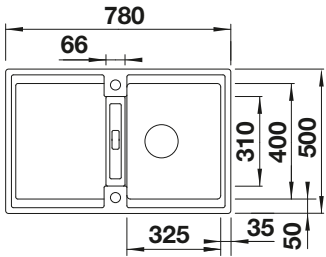


Foldable ADIRA Grid

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



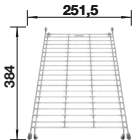
Bowl Depth 200 mm  
Cut outsize: 760 x 480 x R15



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

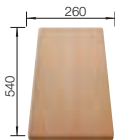
Universal floating grid

234 795  
£ 68.33



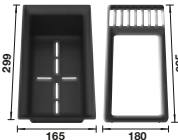
Solid beech chopping board

225 362  
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527 644  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA 45 S

CANDOR Twin

see page 249



FWD Medium

see page 277



# ELON 45 S SILGRANIT



- Highly functional sink despite its compact dimensions. Ideal for smaller kitchens
- Striking modern wave shape drainer design
- Shortened drainer offers additional kitchen space without the need for a complete drainer
- Includes a moveable stainless steel drainer grid: position over the sink or on the drainer
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

450

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                        | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| black        | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 525 880    | £ 448.00           |
| anthracite   | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 824    | £ 448.00           |
| rock grey    | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 825    | £ 448.00           |
| volcano grey | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 250    | £ 448.00           |
| white        | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 828    | £ 448.00           |
| soft white   | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 527 067    | £ 448.00           |
| tartufo      | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 831    | £ 448.00           |
| coffee       | without pop-up waste, with accessories | 524 833    | £ 448.00           |

450 mm

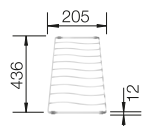
COMPOSITE  
sinks

5

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Stainless steel drainer grid, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

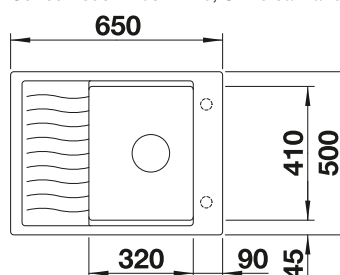


Stainless steel grid

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



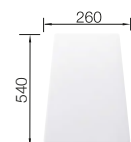
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out: 630 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

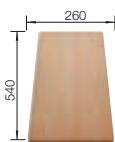
### Chopping board

210521  
£ 78.33

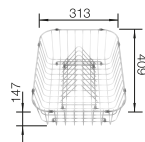


### Solid beech chopping board

225362  
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate  
stack  
507 829  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ELON 45 S

### LANORA Twin

see page 251



### FWD Medium

see page 277



# METRA 45 S SILGRANIT



- The clean, straight-lined design suits minimalist kitchens needing an inset sink
- Spacious draining area with minimal grooves can be used as a prep area
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer
- Reversible installation

450

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

| COLOUR       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY   | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| black        | with pop-up waste | 525 914    | £ 468.00           |
| anthracite   | with pop-up waste | 513 035    | £ 468.00           |
| rock grey    | with pop-up waste | 518 868    | £ 468.00           |
| volcano grey | with pop-up waste | 527 288    | £ 468.00           |
| white        | with pop-up waste | 513 028    | £ 468.00           |
| soft white   | with pop-up waste | 527 105    | £ 468.00           |
| tartufo      | with pop-up waste | 517 345    | £ 468.00           |
| coffee       | with pop-up waste | 515 038    | £ 468.00           |

450 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5

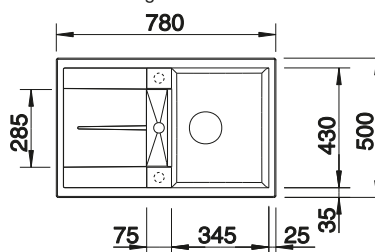
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control and mini drainer/overflow

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



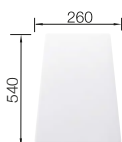
- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190/25 mm
- Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15
- Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

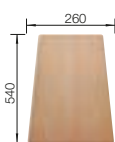
### Chopping board

210521  
£ 78.33

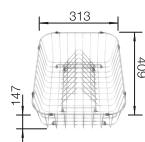


### Solid beech chopping board

225362  
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate  
stack  
507 829  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 45 S

### LAX

see page 255



### FWD Medium

see page 277



# ZIA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Timeless and practical sink design
- Significant drainer grooves channel water into the sink, not your worktop
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation: position the sink to the left or right of the drainer, depending on your kitchen layout

**450** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

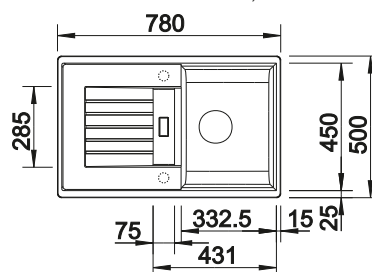
| COLOUR                                                                                         | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|
|  black        | without pop-up waste | 526 013    | <b>£ 418.00</b>    |
|  anthracite   | without pop-up waste | 514 732    | <b>£ 418.00</b>    |
|  volcano grey | without pop-up waste | 527 383    | <b>£ 418.00</b>    |
|  white        | without pop-up waste | 514 726    | <b>£ 418.00</b>    |
|  soft white   | without pop-up waste | 527 200    | <b>£ 418.00</b>    |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

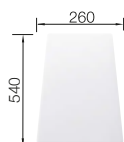
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

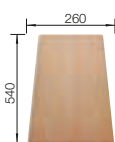
Chopping board

210521  
**£ 78.33**

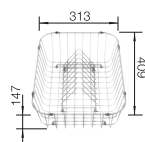


Solid beech chopping board

225362  
**£ 78.00**



Crockery basket with plate stack  
507 829  
**£ 58.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 45 S

CAMIA

see page 262



FWD Lite

see page 278



# LEGRA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Suits classic-style kitchens requiring a practical sink
- The raised drainer grooves offer a modern look and enable swift water drainage
- The generous tap ledge reduces water splashes on the worktop
- Large sink for soaking baking tray and cleaning pots and pans
- Soft internal corners for easy sink cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

450

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

| COLOUR                                                                                         | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|
|  black        | without pop-up waste | 526 083    | £ 368.00           |
|  anthracite   | without pop-up waste | 522 201    | £ 368.00           |
|  volcano grey | without pop-up waste | 527 268    | £ 368.00           |
|  white        | without pop-up waste | 522 203    | £ 368.00           |
|  soft white   | without pop-up waste | 527 085    | £ 368.00           |

450 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5

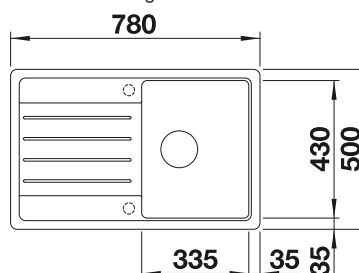
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl Depth 190 mm  
Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15

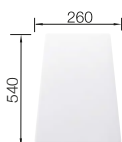
Universal handing



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

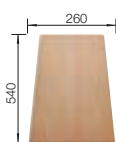
### Chopping board

210521  
£ 78.33

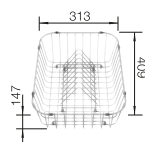


### Solid beech chopping board

225362  
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate  
stack  
507 829  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA 45 S

### CAMIA

see page 262



### FWD Lite

see page 278



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk).  
Prices exclude VAT.

**BLANCO**





# 6 STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Stainless steel  
sinks

6

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| ANDANO XL   | 190           |
| AXIS III    | 189, 195      |
| CLASSIC     | 200           |
| CLASSIMO    | 191, 197      |
| BLANCODELTA | 186           |
| DIVON II    | 187-188, 194  |
| LEMIS       | 192, 198      |
| LIVIT       | 193, 196, 199 |

# BLANCODELTA-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- The ultimate corner kitchen sink: ergonomic bliss and multi-purpose
- Make the most of an unappreciated corner of your kitchen
- The included stainless steel colander makes the perfect place for storing ready-washed fruit and vegetables
- Large sink with smaller additional sink and good sized drainer for easy multitasking
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage and less splashes

900  
x  
900

corner cabinet  
size mm



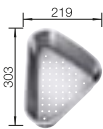
Flat  
rim IF

| SURFACE      | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                  | BOWL RIGHT | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| satin polish | with pop-up waste, with colander | 523 667    | £ 828.00           |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



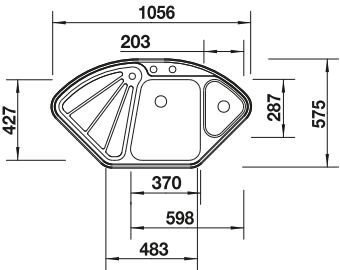
Stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer and 1 x 1 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Colander Stainless Steel

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 185/130 mm  
Cut out: provided. In order to make the most of these sinks, we recommend BLANCO kitchen mixer taps with a pull-out spray.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCODELTA-IF

CHOICE Icona-C

FWD Max

see page 205

see page 276



# DIVON II 8 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- An eye-catching, modern look with sleek lines
- The epitome of stainless steel kitchen sophistication with a subtle gloss
- Double bowl and a substantial flat drainer for multitasking with ease
- Tight corners for maximum utilisation of the surface and bottom of the sink
- Stainless steel basket strainer with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer



Flat  
rim IF

|                                                               |                                                                                                             |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM                                               | 800                                                                                                         | 800        |
| DIVON II 8 S-IF                                               |                                                                                                             |            |
|                                                               |                                                                                                             |            |
|                                                               | Bowl right                                                                                                  | Bowl left  |
| satin polish                                                  | 521 665                                                                                                     | 521 664    |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                            | £ 1198.00                                                                                                   | £ 1198.00  |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                    | 195/195 mm                                                                                                  | 195/195 mm |
|                                                               |                                                                                                             |            |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                   | R10 R10                                                                                                     |            |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                 | Cut out size: Template provided, Please state hand of bowl                                                  |            |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer with remote control | Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control rotary switch |            |

800 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

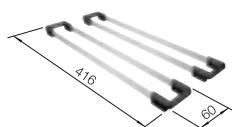
Stainless steel colander

231 396  
£ 78.33



Top rails

235 906  
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid

238 483  
£ 88.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DIVON II 8 S-IF

CHOICE Icona-C

see page 205



FWD Max

see page 276



# DIVON II 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL

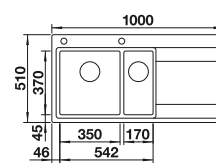
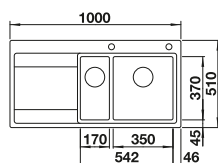


- An eye-catching, modern look with sleek lines
- The epitome of stainless steel kitchen sophistication with a subtle gloss
- One large sink and smaller sink with a substantial flat drainer for multitasking with ease
- Tight corners for maximum utilisation of the surface and bottom of the sink



Flat  
rim IF

|                    |            |            |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM    | 600        | 600        |
| DIVON II 6 S-IF    |            |            |
|                    |            |            |
|                    | Bowl right | Bowl left  |
| satin polish       | 521 662    | 521 661    |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 1098.00  | £ 1098.00  |
| BOWL DEPTH         | 195/135 mm | 195/135 mm |
| BOWL RADIUS        |            |            |



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control rotary switch. Multit-functional stainless steel colander

Planning Note:

Cut out size: Template provided, Please state hand of bowl



Stainless steel colander

InFino basket strainer  
with remote control



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

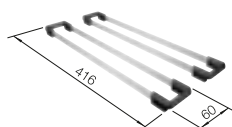
Foldable Grid

238 483  
£ 88.33



Top rails

235 906  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DIVON II 6 S-IF

CHOICE Icona-L

see page 206



FWD Max

see page 276



# AXIS III 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Add class and practicality to your kitchen: clever included accessories like the movable glass cutting board make it easy to chop straight into cooking dishes and pans
- Position the included multifunctional colander either in the smaller or main sink
- Convenient remote control for the strainer
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges



Flat  
rim IF

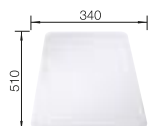
|                    |            |            |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM    | 600        | 600        |
| AXIS III 6 S-IF    |            |            |
|                    |            |            |
|                    | Bowl right | Bowl left  |
| satin polish       | 522 104    | 522 105    |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 628.00   | £ 628.00   |
| BOWL DEPTH         | 190/130 mm | 190/130 mm |
| BOWL RADIUS        |            |            |
|                    |            |            |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Movable glass cutting board, multi-functional colander in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, pop-up waste for main bowl

### Planning Note:

Cut out size: 979 x 489 x R15, Please state hand of bowl



Glass cutting board



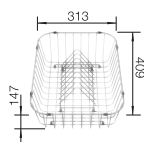
Stainless steel colander

InFino basket strainer  
with remote control



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket with plate  
stack  
507 829  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIS III 6 S-IF

CHOICE Icona

FWD Max

see page 204

see page 276



# ANDANO XL 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



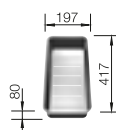
- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Attachable multifunctional hang-in stainless steel colander included
- Smaller drainer offers additional kitchen space without the need for a complete drainer
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop



Flat  
rim IF

| CABINET SIZE MM    | 600                                                                    | 600                                                                    | 600                                                                    | 600                                                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ANDANO XL 6 S-IF   | Compact                                                                | Compact                                                                |                                                                        |                                                                        |
|                    |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
|                    | Bowl right                                                             | Bowl left                                                              | Bowl right                                                             | Bowl left                                                              |
| satin polish       | 523 001                                                                | 523 002                                                                | 522 999                                                                | 523 000                                                                |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 568.00                                                               | £ 568.00                                                               | £ 598.00                                                               | £ 598.00                                                               |
| BOWL DEPTH         | 215 mm                                                                 | 215 mm                                                                 | 215 mm                                                                 | 215 mm                                                                 |
| BOWL RADIUS        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| PLANNING NOTE      | <p>Cut out size:<br/>836 x 476 x R15<br/>Please state hand of bowl</p> | <p>Cut out size:<br/>836 x 476 x R15<br/>Please state hand of bowl</p> | <p>Cut out size:<br/>976 x 476 x R15<br/>Please state hand of bowl</p> | <p>Cut out size:<br/>976 x 476 x R15<br/>Please state hand of bowl</p> |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY    | InFino basket strainer with remote control                             |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |

Stainless steel colander, waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with remote pop-up control, fixing kit

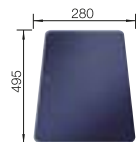


Stainless steel colander

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

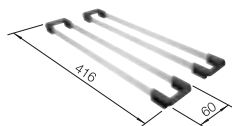
Chopping board glass

232 846  
£ 98.00



Top rails

235 906  
£ 78.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO XL 6 S-IF

CHOICE Icona-L

see page 206



FWD Medium

see page 277



# CLASSIMO S-IF STAINLESS STEEL

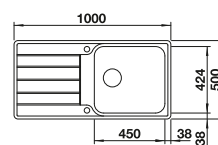
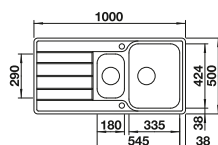


- The perfect combination of contemporary aesthetics and high performance
- Large main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Intuitive, flat PushControl remote control: no more reaching into dirty water
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges



Flat  
rim IF

|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM                                                  | <b>600</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>600</b>                                                                                                 |
| CLASSIMO S-IF                                                    | 6 S-IF                                                                                                                              | XL 6 S-IF                                                                                                  |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |
|                                                                  | reversible                                                                                                                          | reversible                                                                                                 |
| brushed finish                                                   | 525 328                                                                                                                             | 525 327                                                                                                    |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                               | <b>£ 418.00</b>                                                                                                                     | <b>£ 398.00</b>                                                                                            |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                       | 205/145 mm                                                                                                                          | 205 mm                                                                                                     |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                      |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                    | Cut out: 980 x 480 x R15<br>Universal handing                                                                                       |                                                                                                            |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer with<br>remote control | Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino<br>basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl)<br>for the main bowl | Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket<br>strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) |



600 mm

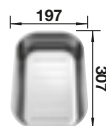
Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

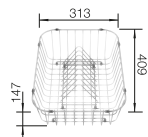
Stainless Steel colander

240 729  
**£ 58.33**



Crockery basket with plate  
stack

507 829  
**£ 58.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLASSIMO S-IF

JANDORA Twin

see page 253



FWD Medium

see page 277



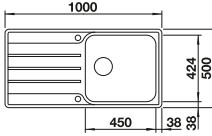
# LEMIS S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- The raised drainer grooves offer a modern look and the flushmount installation gives your kitchen a continuous, uninterrupted flow
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- Large main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation



Flat  
rim IF

|                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM                                                                                  | 600                                                                                     | 600                                                                                   |
| LEMIS S-IF                                                                                       | 6 S-IF                                                                                  | XL 6 S-IF                                                                             |
|                                                                                                  |        |    |
|                                                                                                  | reversible                                                                              | reversible                                                                            |
|  brushed finish | 454 729                                                                                 | 454 730                                                                               |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                                               | <b>£ 398.00</b>                                                                         | <b>£ 358.00</b>                                                                       |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                                                       | 205/145 mm                                                                              | 205 mm                                                                                |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                                                      |  R60 |  |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                                                    | Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15<br>Universal handing                                      |                                                                                       |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>Without drain remote control                                                  | Waste fitting kit 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer                                            | Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer                                                 |

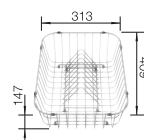
600 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket with plate  
stack  
507 829  
**£ 58.33**



Stainless Steel colander  
240 729  
**£ 58.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS S-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 248



FWD Medium

see page 277



# LIVIT S STAINLESS STEEL



- Practical curved sink with spacious rectangular drainer
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- The raised drainer grooves ensure water drains into the sink with ease
- Spacious main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation



Installation  
from above

|                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM                                                                                  | <b>600</b>                                                                              | <b>600</b>                                                                                |
| LIVIT S                                                                                          | II 6 S                                                                                  | XL 6 S                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                  |        |        |
|                                                                                                  | reversible                                                                              | reversible                                                                                |
|  brushed finish | 456 449                                                                                 | 453 364                                                                                   |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                                               | <b>£ 338.00</b>                                                                         | <b>£ 278.00</b>                                                                           |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                                                       | 165/95 mm                                                                               | 160 mm                                                                                    |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                                                      |  R80 |  R12 |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                                                    | Cut out size: 982 x 482 x R15<br>Universal handing                                      |                                                                                           |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>Without drain remote control                                                  | Waste fitting kit 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer                                            | Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer                                                     |

600 mm

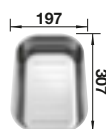
Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

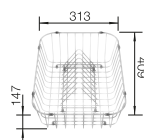
Stainless Steel colander

240 729  
**£ 58.33**



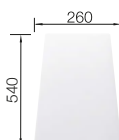
Crockery basket with plate  
stack

507 829  
**£ 58.33**



Chopping board

210 521  
**£ 78.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LIVIT S

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Medium

see page 277



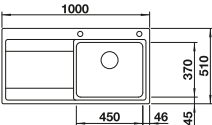
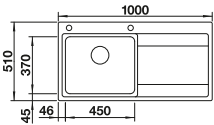
# DIVON II 5 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- An eye-catching, modern look with sleek lines
- The epitome of stainless steel kitchen sophistication with a subtle gloss
- A spacious sink a substantial flat drainer for multitasking with ease
- Tight corners for maximum utilisation of the surface and bottom of the sink
- Stainless steel basket strainer with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer

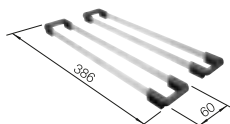
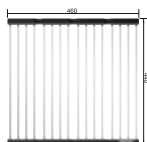


Flat  
rim IF

|                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM                                               | 500                                                                                                     | 500                                                                                   |
| DIVON II 5 S-IF                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                                                       |
|                                                               |                        |    |
|                                                               | Bowl right                                                                                              | Bowl left                                                                             |
|                                                               | 521 660                                                                                                 | 521 659                                                                               |
|                                                               | £ 878.00                                                                                                | £ 878.00                                                                              |
| BOWL DEPTH                                                    | 195 mm                                                                                                  | 195 mm                                                                                |
|                                                               |                      |  |
| BOWL RADIUS                                                   | R10                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                 | Cut out size: Template provided, Please state hand of bowl                                              |                                                                                       |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>InFino basket strainer with remote control | Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control rotary switch |                                                                                       |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

|                          |                |                  |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Stainless steel colander | Foldable Grid  | 2 x ETAGON rails |
| 231 396                  | 238 483        | 234 164          |
| <b>£ 78.33</b>           | <b>£ 88.33</b> | <b>£ 139.99</b>  |



BLANCO UNIT WITH DIVON II 5 S-IF

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| CHOICE Icona | FWD Max      |
| see page 204 | see page 276 |



# AXIS III 5 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Add class and practicality to your kitchen: clever included accessories like the movable glass cutting board make it easy to chop straight into cooking dishes and pans
- Position the included multifunctional colander either in the smaller or main sink
- Convenient remote control for the strainer
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges

500

cabinet  
size mm



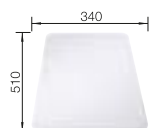
Flat  
rim IF

| SURFACE      | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                     | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| satin polish | with pop-up waste, with accessories | 522 103    | <b>£ 578.00</b>    |

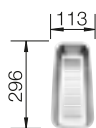
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Moveable glass cutting board, perforated stainless steel insert, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer pop-up waste for main bowl and 1 1/2" InFino non-sealing basket strainer



Glass cutting board

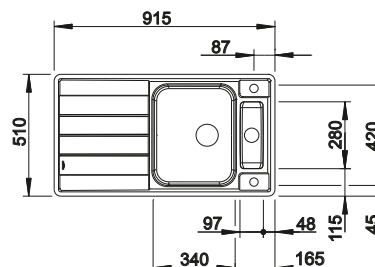


Stainless steel colander

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190/60 mm  
Cut out size: 894 x 489 x R15, Universal handing



500 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

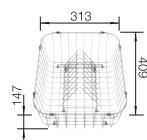
Stainless steel colander

224 787  
**£ 98.00**



Crockery basket with plate  
stack

507 829  
**£ 58.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIS III 5 S-IF

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



# LIVIT XL 5 S STAINLESS STEEL

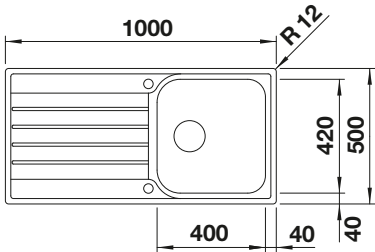


- Practical curved sink with spacious rectangular drainer
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- The raised drainer grooves ensure water drains into the sink with ease
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation

**500** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

| SURFACE                                                                                          | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|
|  brushed finish | without pop-up waste | 450836     | <b>£ 248.00</b>    |

| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                       | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer | Bowl Depth 160 mm<br>Cut out size: 982 x 482 x R15<br>Universal handing |



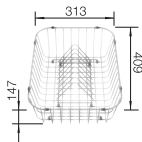
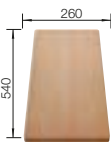
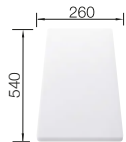
500 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

|                          |                            |                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Chopping board           | Solid beech chopping board | Crockery basket with plate stack |
| 210521<br><b>£ 78.33</b> | 225362<br><b>£ 78.00</b>   | 507829<br><b>£ 58.33</b>         |



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LIVIT XL 5 S

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| MAX II       | FWD Medium   |
| see page 254 | see page 277 |



# CLASSIMO 45 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- The perfect combination of contemporary aesthetics and high performance
- Large main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Intuitive, flat PushControl remote control: no more reaching into dirty water
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges

450 cabinet size mm | Flat rim IF

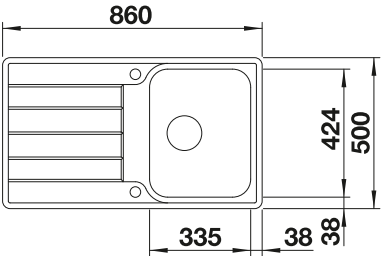
| SURFACE                                                                                          | SCOPE OF SUPPLY   | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
|  brushed finish | with pop-up waste | 525 330    | £ 348.00           |

| SCOPE OF SUPPLY | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-----------------|-------------------|
|-----------------|-------------------|

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl)



Bowl Depth 205 mm  
Cut out: 840 x 480 x R15  
Universal handing

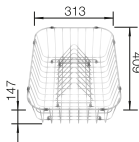


450 mm

Stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket with plate stack  
507 829  
£ 58.33



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk). Prices exclude VAT.

## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLASSIMO 45 S-IF

JANDORA Twin

FWD Medium

see page 253

see page 277



BLANCO

# LEMIS 45 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



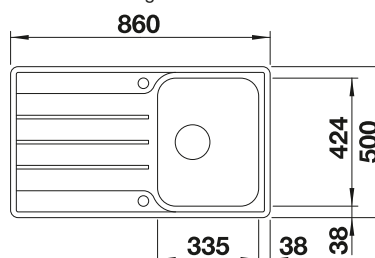
- The raised drainer grooves offer a modern look and the flushmount installation gives your kitchen a continuous, uninterrupted flow
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- Compact sink and drainer for smaller spaces
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation

**450** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

| SURFACE                                                                                          | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|
|  brushed finish | without pop-up waste | 454 795    | <b>£ 298.00</b>    |

| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                       | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer |  |

Bowl Depth 205 mm  
Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15  
Universal handing



450 mm

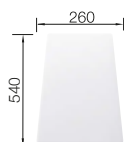
Stainless steel sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

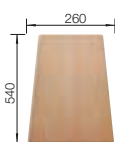
Chopping board

210521  
**£ 78.33**

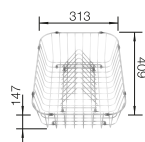


Solid beech chopping board

225362  
**£ 78.00**



Crockery basket with plate stack  
507 829  
**£ 58.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 45 S-IF

JANDORA Twin

see page 253



FWD Medium

see page 277



# LIVIT 45 S SALTO STAINLESS STEEL



- Practical curved sink with spacious rectangular drainer
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- The raised drainer grooves ensure water drains into the sink with ease
- Compact sink and drainer for smaller spaces
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation

450

cabinet  
size mm

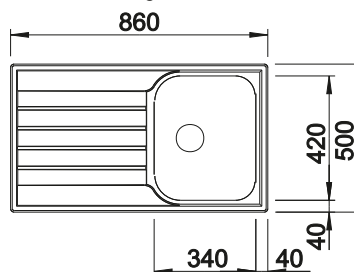


Installation  
from above

| SURFACE                                                                                          | SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | REVERSIBLE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|
|  brushed finish | without pop-up waste | 450 835    | <b>£ 228.00</b>    |

| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                       | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer |  |

Bowl Depth 170 mm  
Cut out size: 842 x 482 x R10  
Universal handing



450 mm

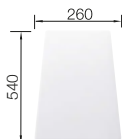
Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

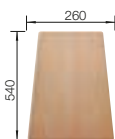
Chopping board

210521  
**£ 78.33**

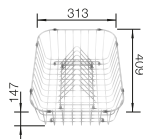


Solid beech chopping board

225362  
**£ 78.00**



Crockery basket with plate  
stack  
507 829  
**£ 58.33**



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LIVIT 45 S SALTO

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Medium

see page 277



# CLASSIC 40 S STAINLESS STEEL



- Traditional stainless steel design. A tried and tested sink that adapts to any kitchen style
- Highly functional sink that fits into a compact 400mm base cabinet
- Multiple grooves for easy draining
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockage
- Select either sink to the left or right of the drainer, depending on your kitchen layout



Installation  
from above

|                                                 |                                                                |           |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| CABINET SIZE MM                                 | 400                                                            | 400       |
| CLASSIC 40 S                                    |                                                                |           |
|                                                 |                                                                |           |
|                                                 | Bowl right                                                     | Bowl left |
|                                                 | 511 124                                                        | 511 125   |
|                                                 |                                                                |           |
| satin polish                                    |                                                                |           |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £                              | £ 348.00                                                       | £ 348.00  |
| BOWL DEPTH                                      | 195 mm                                                         | 195 mm    |
|                                                 |                                                                |           |
|                                                 | Cut out size: 762 x 492 x R15<br>Please state hand of bowl     |           |
| PLANNING NOTE                                   |                                                                |           |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY<br>Without drain remote control | Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal |           |

400 mm

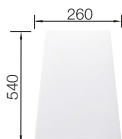
Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

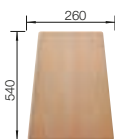
Chopping board

210521  
£ 78.33

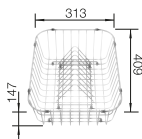


Solid beech chopping board

225362  
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate  
stack  
507 829  
£ 58.33



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLASSIC 40 S

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Medium

see page 277



# 7 DRINK. SYSTEMS



|                                        |                |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>7.1 DRINK.SYSTEMS</b>               | <b>203-210</b> |
| CHOICE.ALL                             | 203            |
| CHOICE ICONA                           | 204-206        |
| CHOICE LUNEOO-S                        | 207            |
| DRINK.FILTER EVOL-S PRO                | 209            |
| DRINK.HOT EVOL-S PRO                   | 208            |
| DRINK.HOT TAMPERA                      | 210            |
| <b>7.2 FILTER TAPS</b>                 | <b>211-214</b> |
| CATRIS                                 | 211            |
| FONTAS II                              | 212-213        |
| TRIMA                                  | 214            |
| <b>7.3 CONSUMABLES</b>                 | <b>215-217</b> |
| CO2 CYCLINDER                          | 215            |
| CLEANING COMPONENTS                    | 217            |
| DRINK FILTER                           | 216            |
| DRINK FILTER SETS                      | 217            |
| <b>7.4 DRINK ACCESSORIES</b>           | <b>218</b>     |
| DRINKING GLASSES                       | 218            |
| WATER BOTTLE                           | 218            |
| WATER CARAFE                           | 218            |
| <b>7.5 TECHNICAL COMPONENTS</b>        | <b>219</b>     |
| EXTENSION SET                          | 219            |
| <b>7.6 PRODUCT RELATED INFORMATION</b> |                |
| <b>DRINK.SYSTEMS</b>                   | <b>220-221</b> |

# OVERVIEW BLANCO DRINK.SYSTEMS

|                                                                                     | MODEL                   | PAGE | High pressure                                                                       | Solid spout                                                                         | Extendable spray                                                                    | Pull-out dual spray                                                                  | Hot                                                                                   | Senso                                                                                 | Filter                                                                                | Measuring cup function                                                                | Sparkling                                                                             | Power supply required                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | CATRIS-S Flexo Filter   | 211  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|    | CHOICE Icona            | 204  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|    | CHOICE Icona-C          | 205  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | CHOICE Icona-L          | 206  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CHOICE Luneoo-S         | 207  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | FONTAS-S II Filter      | 212  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | FONTAS II Filter        | 213  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TRIMA Filter            | 214  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | drink.filter EVOL-S Pro | 209  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | drink.hot EVOL-S Pro    | 208  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | drink.hot TAMPERA       | 210  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



- Drinks system that redefines convenience, taste and personalisation
- Filtered up to 100° boiling hot, sparkling and chilled water
- Intuitive operation via touch display on the unit
- Filtration system reduces limescale and impurities and improves taste
- Easy installation in the sink cabinet filling only 200 mm width of the cabinet front space

|  |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | 527 661 | <b>£ 1598.00</b>      | <p>Installation width 200 mm, depth 530 mm, height 440 mm<br/> Suggested worktop depth at least 650 mm<br/> One power socket (230 V / 16 A) is required<br/> Cables and hoses supplied allow a maximum distance of 1.3 metre between the WCU and the CHOICE Icona<br/> Larger distances, up to 3 metres, we recommend our extension kit, item number 124878</p> |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO CO2 cylinder



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S



BWT EasyClean Adapter



BWT EasyClean Tab



- Precisely control the filtered hot from 65°C to 100° C or filtered cold from "low" to 10°C via BLANCO App or touch display
- Up to 750ml of chilled sparkling water stored and available for immediate use
- Up to 3 litres of filtered boiling water stored in quality stainless steel boiler
- Taste matters - 5 stage filtration reduces limescale and impurities
- Integrated cleaning program for chilled and sparkling water
- External dimensions of base unit (LxWxH): 490/530 x 200 x440 mm
- Unit weight of base unit empty: approx. 27.5 kg
- Shipping weight of base unit including packaging: approx. 32.5 kg
- Power supply: 220-240 V AC/50 Hz
- Maximum power consumption: 2000 W
- Power consumption heating: 1800 W
- Power consumption cooling: 140 W
- 1 Drink Filter Soft S, 1 CO2 Cartridge, 1 cleaning set, 1 safety group

## REQUIRED MIXER TAP

CHOICE Icona  
brushed stainless steel  
527 656 **£ 900.00**  
see page 204



CHOICE Icona-C  
black matt  
527 929 **£ 850.00**  
see page 205



CHOICE Icona-L  
satin gold  
527 925 **£ 1000.00**  
see page 206



CHOICE Luneoo-S  
satin dark steel  
527 980 **£ 1198.00**  
see page 207



## SUGGESTED WASTE MANAGEMENT

SELECT II 40/2 Combi  
see page 281



# CHOICE ICONA



- Drinks system that redefines convenience, taste and personalisation
- Delivers filtered chilled, up to 100° boiling hot and sparkling water plus hot and cold regular water
- Select the exact amount of filtered water via the measurement dial for added convenience and minimises water wastage
- Jet spray option for regular water for cleaning fruit and vegetables
- Needs to be installed with CHOICE.All water conditioning unit



Sparkling



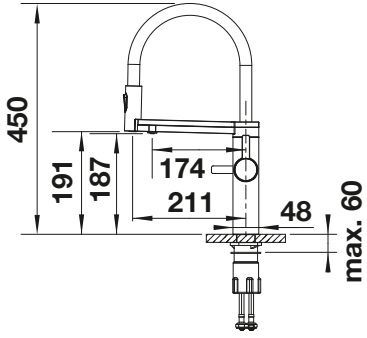
Filter



Hot



reddot winner 2024

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                    |                         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | brushed stainless steel | 527 656            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |                         | <b>£ 900.00</b>    |                                                                                     |
| PVD                                                                                 |                         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |                                                                                     |
|    | satin dark steel        | 527 659            |  |
|    | satin platinum          | 528 108            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |                         | <b>£ 1067.00</b>   |                                                                                     |
|   | satin gold              | 527 658            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |                         | <b>£ 1067.00</b>   |                                                                                     |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                     |                         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |                                                                                     |
|  | black matt              | 527 657            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |                         | <b>£ 900.00</b>    |                                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                     |                         |                    |                                                                                     |

- Two outlets for mains water and filtered water options
- Rotary wheels to select water type and volume. Start water flow with touch sensor
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- 180° swivel spout
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

## REQUIRED ACCESSORY

CHOICE.All

527 661  
see page 203

**£ 1598.00**





- Drinks system that redefines convenience, taste and personalisation
- Delivers filtered chilled, up to 100° boiling hot and sparkling water plus hot and cold regular water
- Select the exact amount of filtered water via the measurement dial
- Concealed pull-out, extendable spray head for regular water for rinsing fruit and vegetables
- Needs to be installed with CHOICE.All water conditioning unit



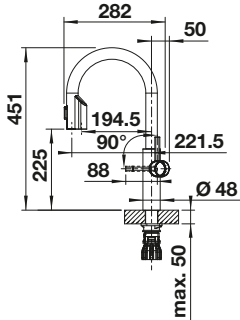
Sparkling



Filter



Hot

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                    |                         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | brushed stainless steel | 527 928            |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                     |                         | <b>£ 850.00</b>    |                                                                                    |
| PVD                                                                                 |                         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |  |
|    | satin dark steel        | 527 931            |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                     |                         | <b>£ 1000.00</b>   |                                                                                    |
|    | satin platinum          | 527 932            |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                     |                         | <b>£ 1000.00</b>   |                                                                                    |
|   | satin gold              | 527 930            |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                     |                         | <b>£ 1000.00</b>   |                                                                                    |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                     |                         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |                                                                                    |
|  | black matt              | 527 929            |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                     |                         | <b>£ 850.00</b>    |                                                                                    |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                     |                         |                    |                                                                                    |

- Two outlets for mains water and filtered water options
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Spout swivels 180° for cleaning all areas of the sink
- Quick and easy professional installation with BLANCOlock
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

## REQUIRED WCU

CHOICE.All

527 661  
see page 203

**£ 1598.00**




- Drinks system that redefines convenience, taste and personalisation
- Delivers filtered chilled, up to 100° boiling hot and sparkling water plus hot and cold regular water
- Select the exact amount of filtered water via the measurement dial
- Pull-out, extendable tap head with jet spray option for regular water for rinsing fruit and vegetables
- Needs to be installed with CHOICE.All water conditioning unit



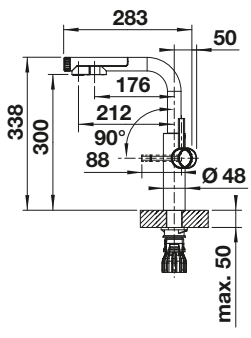
Sparkling



Filter



Hot

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                    |                         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | brushed stainless steel | 527 923            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |                         | <b>£ 850.00</b>    |                                                                                     |
| PVD                                                                                 |                         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |  |
|    | satin platinum          | 527 927            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |                         | <b>£ 1000.00</b>   |                                                                                     |
|    | satin dark steel        | 527 926            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |                         | <b>£ 1000.00</b>   |                                                                                     |
|   | satin gold              | 527 925            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |                         | <b>£ 1000.00</b>   |                                                                                     |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                     |                         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |                                                                                     |
|  | black matt              | 527 924            |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |                         | <b>£ 850.00</b>    |                                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                     |                         |                    |                                                                                     |

- Two outlets for mains water and filtered water options
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- 180° swivel spout for mixed water and refined water
- Quick and easy professional installation with BLANCOlock
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

## REQUIRED WCU

CHOICE.All

527 661  
see page 203

**£ 1598.00**





- A drinks.system like no other, blending design, style and functionality
- Delivers filtered chilled, up to 100° boiling hot and sparkling water plus hot and cold regular water
- Separate, easy to operate dual knob user interface for selecting the exact amount of filtered and regular water via the measurement dial
- Jet spray option for regular water via pull-out hose with precise docking
- Needs to be installed with CHOICE.All water conditioning unit



Sparkling



Filter

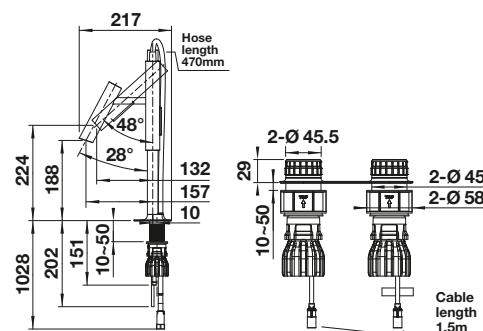


Hot

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                                          |        | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|
|  brushed stainless steel | 527977 | £ 998.00           |
| PVD                                                                                                       |        |                    |
|  satin dark steel        | 527980 | £ 1198.00          |
|  satin platinum          | 527981 | £ 1198.00          |
|  satin gold             | 527979 | £ 1198.00          |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                                           |        |                    |
|  black matt            | 527978 | £ 998.00           |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                                                             |        |                    |

Not suitable for the installation on sinks and bowls with a tap ledge. The tap can be installed on a standard worktop depth of 650mm, however a worktop depth of 700mm is recommended. Please follow the installation instructions for the cut-outs for the control and tap carefully, as these are not in line with each other.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Two outlets for mains water and filtered water options
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Electrical connection to 230V required
- Battery backup and batteries supplied
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Quick and easy professional installation with BLANCOlock
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

## REQUIRED WCU

CHOICE.All

527661  
see page 203

£ 1598.00



# DRINK.HOT EVOL-S PRO



- Smart drinking water system: get filtered water on demand plus clever features like measurement control
- Delivers filtered cold and up to 100° boiling hot water plus hot and cold regular water
- Select the exact amount of filtered water via the measurement dial for added convenience and minimises water wastage
- Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water, so there's no mixing



Filter



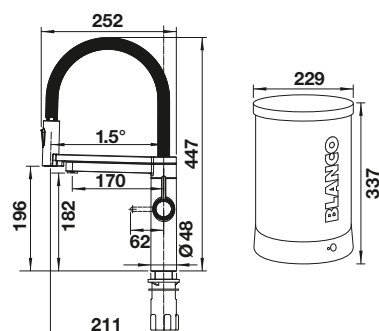
Hot



Volume

| PVD             |        | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------|
| PVD steel       | 526313 | £ 1998.00          |
| SPECIAL COLOURS |        |                    |
| black matt      | 526635 | £ 1998.00          |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO Boiler tank 4 l



Safety group EU -10 Bar



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L



Connecting pipe T-piece



BLANCO filter head



## System:

- Top-quality high-pressure titanium boiler - extremely corrosion-resistant, fully tasteless
- 4 litre capacity titanium boiler
- Dispenses 100° C boiling temperature
- Energy efficient (approx. 16W consumption in standby mode)
- Power outlet: 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
- Nominal power: 2200 W
- Safety group including drain system pipe connection
- High-end water filtering system by BWT, including filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity

## Tap:

- Semi-professional tap
- Ceramic disc control
- Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires high pressure supply only, minimum 1.2 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383
- Requires high pressure supply only, min 1.2bar

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

| Drink Filter Soft M | Drink Filter Soft S | Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 527889<br>£ 98.33   | 526259<br>£ 66.66   | 526260<br>£ 91.66             |



## SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



## SUGGESTED WASTE MANAGEMENT

SELECT II Compact 60/2

see page 282



# DRINK.FILTER EVOL-S PRO



- Smart drinking water system: get filtered water on demand plus clever features like measurement control
- Delivers filtered cold water plus hot and cold regular water
- Select the exact amount of filtered water via the measurement dial for added convenience and minimises water wastage
- Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water, so there's no mixing
- Filtration system reduces limescale and impurities and improves taste



Filter



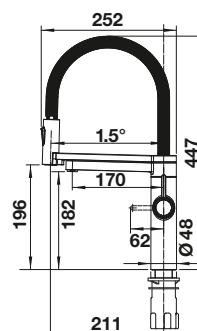
Volume



Power supply required



| PVD                                                                                         |        | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|
|  PVD steel | 526311 | £ 998.00           |                   |



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L



BLANCO filter head



### Systems:

- High-end water filtering system by BWT, incl. filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity
- Power outlet: 230V, 50/60Hz required for installation

### Tap:

- 360° swivel spout for mixed water
- Separate 180° swivel spout for refined water
- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Ceramic disc control
- Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires high pressure supply only, min 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

| Drink Filter Soft M | Drink Filter Soft S | Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 527889<br>£ 98.33   | 526259<br>£ 66.66   | 526260<br>£ 91.66             |



## SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



## SUGGESTED WASTE MANAGEMENT

FWD Max

see page 276



# DRINK.HOT TAMPERA



- Classic style tap dispensing hot on demand
- Delivers up to 100° boiling water, cold and warm water from one tap
- Boiling hot water dispensed through an aerator that reduces spray to protect your hands
- Filtration system reduces limescale and impurities and improves taste
- Flowmeter displays filter capacity



Hot

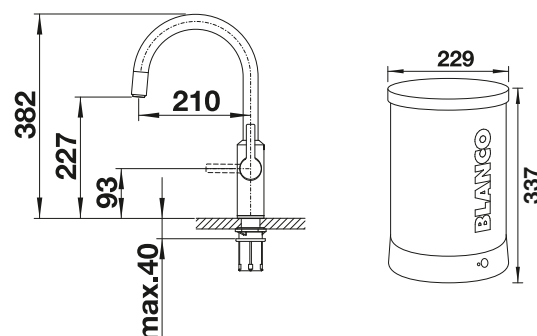


Power supply  
required



Solid  
spout

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                            | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
|  PVD steel | 526560<br><b>£ 1598.00</b> |                   |



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO Boiler tank 4 l



Flowmeter



BLANCO Drink Filter  
Soft L



Safety group EU -10 Bar



BLANCO filter head



## System:

- Top-quality high-pressure titanium boiler - extremely corrosion-resistant, fully tasteless
  - 4 litre capacity titanium boiler
  - Dispenses 100° C boiling temperature
  - Energy efficient (approx. 16W consumption in standby mode)
  - Power outlet: 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
  - Nominal power: 2200 W
  - Safety group including drain system pipe connection
  - High-end water filtering system by BWT, including filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
  - Digital Flowmeter to display remaining filter capacity
- Tap:
- Ceramic disc control
  - Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly
  - Insulated spout that doesn't get hot to the touch
  - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
  - Requires high pressure supply only, min 1.2 bar
  - Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Soft M

527889  
**£ 98.33**



Drink Filter Soft S

526259  
**£ 66.66**



Drink Filter Soft Magnesium  
M

526260  
**£ 91.66**



## SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



## SUGGESTED WASTE MANAGEMENT

SELECT II Compact 60/2

see page 282



# CATRIS-S FLEXO FILTER



Filter



Extendable  
spray

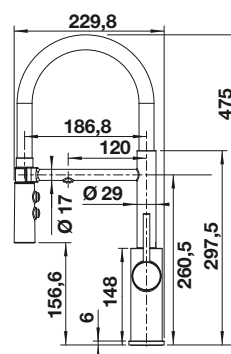


Pull-out  
dual spray

- Contemporary semi-professional mixer tap with a distinguished design
- Flexible, moveable spray hose for extra reach around the sink
- Fresh filtered water directly from the tap
- Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water, so there's no mixing
- Jet spray option for regular water for cleaning fruit and vegetables
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Needs to be installed with a BLANCO water filter system

| PVD                                                                               |            |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|  | PVD steel  | High Pressure | 526 706<br><b>£ 538.00</b> |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                   |            |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|  | black matt | High Pressure | 526 707<br><b>£ 538.00</b> |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## REQUIRED FILTER SET

Drink Filter Set Soft L

527 453  
**£ 348.33**



## SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



# FONTAS-S II FILTER



- Contemporary, versatile filter tap
- Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water, so there's no mixing
- Pull-out, extendable tap head, great for cleaning large pots and around the sink
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands
- Needs to be installed with a BLANCO water filter system



Filter



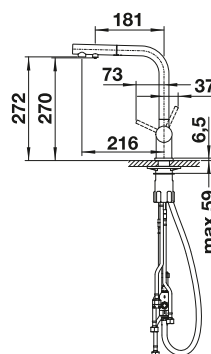
Extendable  
spray



High  
pressure

| PVD              |                     |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|                  | satin dark<br>steel | High<br>Pressure | 527 737<br><b>£ 578.00</b> |
|                  | satin<br>platinum   | High<br>Pressure | 527 715<br><b>£ 578.00</b> |
|                  | PVD steel           | High<br>Pressure | 525 199<br><b>£ 528.00</b> |
| METALLIC SURFACE |                     |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|                  | chrome              | High<br>Pressure | 525 198<br><b>£ 318.00</b> |
| SPECIAL COLOURS  |                     |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|                  | black matt          | High<br>Pressure | 526 672<br><b>£ 528.00</b> |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Mixer tap:
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
- Filter system sold separately.

## REQUIRED FILTER SET

Drink Filter Set Soft L

527 453  
**£ 348.33**



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511 920  
**£ 14.99**



## SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



# FONTAS II FILTER



- Contemporary, versatile filter tap
- Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water, so there's no mixing
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands
- Needs to be installed with a BLANCO water filter system



Filter

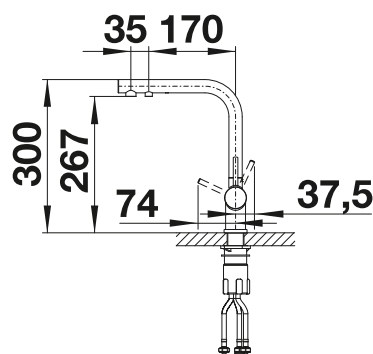


Solid  
spout



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |            |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|  | chrome     | High Pressure | 523 128               |                   |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                   |            |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |                   |
|  | black matt | High Pressure | 526 670               |                   |



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Mixer tap:
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
- Filter system sold separately.

## REQUIRED FILTER SET

Drink Filter Set Soft L

527 453  
£ 348.33



## SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



# TRIMA FILTER



- Elegant filter tap, providing fresh filtered water on demand
- Delivers filtered cold water plus hot and cold regular water
- Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands
- Needs to be installed with a BLANCO water filter system



Filter



Solid  
spout



High  
pressure

## METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

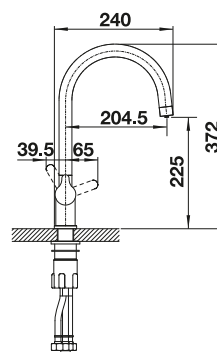
High  
Pressure

520840

TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

£ 268.00

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Filter system sold separately

## REQUIRED FILTER SET

Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453

£ 348.33



## SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



# CONSUMABLES

## C02 CYCLINDER



- Set contains 4 x CO2 cylinders for BLANCO drink systems for filtered sparkling water
- Each of these cylinders provides enough CO2 for approximately 60 litres of sparkling water
- Contains only carbon dioxide from natural sources with a purity of at least 99.9% for use in food and drinks (E290)

| C02 CYCLINDER                                                                     |                                                                                                                        | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|  | — BLANCO Sparkling starter kit CO2-cylinder (4 pcs.)                                                                   | 526 138            | <b>£ 98.33</b> |
|                                                                                   | — 4 cylinders of carbon dioxide from natural sources with a purity of at least 99.9% for use in food and drinks (E290) |                    |                |
|                                                                                   | — Each of these 425 g cylinders provides enough CO2 for 60 litres of sparkling water.                                  |                    |                |
|                                                                                   | — For refill, order 526139                                                                                             |                    |                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                    |                |
|  | — BLANCO Sparkling refill CO2-cylinder (4 pcs.)                                                                        | 526 139            | <b>£ 48.33</b> |
|                                                                                   | — 4 cylinders of carbon dioxide from natural sources with a purity of at least 99.9% for use in food and drinks (E290) |                    |                |
|                                                                                   | — Each of these 425 g cylinders provides enough CO2 for 60 litres of sparkling water.                                  |                    |                |
|                                                                                   | — Refill for the BLANCO CHOICE Icona                                                                                   |                    |                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                    |                |

# CONSUMABLES

## DRINK FILTER



- With their different features, BLANCO water filters turn your kitchen into a perfect source of drinking water and can be installed in any BLANCO filter tap.
- Water filters built into the base cabinet refine tap water for a markedly better taste – whether you're drinking it on its own or using it to make tea or coffee.
- To be combined with BLANCO drink.systems and filter taps

| DRINK FILTER                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L</li> <li>— Ion exchange with activated carbon filter</li> <li>— Soft water is ideal for appliances like coffee-makers and kettles</li> <li>— Filter reduces particles, chlorine, certain organic components, limescale deposits and reduces heavy metals in the water</li> <li>— Filter capacity: 1,660 litres at 12 °dGH (German hardness)</li> <li>— Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO</li> <li>— Designed for BLANCO Filter systems</li> <li>— Not compatible with BLANCO CHOICE. All</li> </ul>          | 525 273 | <b>£ 112.49</b>       |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— BLANCO Drink Filter Soft M</li> <li>— Ion exchange with activated carbon filter</li> <li>— Filter reduces particles, chlorines, certain organic components, limescale deposits and heavy metals in the water</li> <li>— Filter capacity: 1,000 litres at 12°dGH (German hardness)</li> <li>— Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO</li> <li>— Medium size filter for BLANCO drink.systems</li> <li>— Compatible with BLANCO CHOICE.All</li> </ul>                                                                                           | 527 889 | <b>£ 98.33</b>        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S</li> <li>— Ion exchange with activated carbon filter</li> <li>— Filter reduces particles, chlorine, certain organic components, limescale deposits and reduces heavy metals in the water</li> <li>— Filter capacity: 670 litres at 12 °dGH (German hardness)</li> <li>— Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO</li> <li>— Small filter for BLANCO drink.systems</li> <li>— Compatible with BLANCO CHOICE.All</li> </ul>                                                                                           | 526 259 | <b>£ 66.66</b>        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— BLANCO Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M</li> <li>— Ion exchange with magnesium-enrichment and activated carbon filter</li> <li>— Filter reduces particles, chlorine and certain organic components in the water</li> <li>— Provides protection against limescale deposits and reduces heavy metals</li> <li>— Enriches the water with the valuable mineral magnesium</li> <li>— Filter capacity: 520 litres at 12°dGH (German hardness)</li> <li>— Medium size filter for BLANCO drink.systems</li> <li>— Compatible with BLANCO CHOICE.All</li> </ul> | 526 260 | <b>£ 91.66</b>        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— BLANCO Drink Filter Microplastic S</li> <li>— Microplastic filter with active carbon</li> <li>— Filter reduces microplastic and other particles above 0.001 mm as well as chlorine and certain organic components in the water</li> <li>— Filter capacity: 1,500 litres at 12°dKH (German hardness)</li> <li>— Small filter for BLANCO drink.systems</li> <li>— Compatible with BLANCO CHOICE.All</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                        | 527 454 | <b>£ 70.83</b>        |

# CONSUMABLES

## DRINK FILTER SETS



- Starter Set including water connections, filter head and control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity.
- To be combined with BLANCO drink systems and filter taps
- With their different features, BLANCO water filters turn your kitchen into a perfect source of drinking water and can be installed in any BLANCO filter tap.
- Water filters built into the base cabinet refine tap water for a markedly better taste – whether you're drinking it on its own or using it to make tea or coffee.

| DRINK FILTER SETS                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TRADE LIST PRICE £         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L</li> <li>— High-end water filtering system by BWT for BLANCO filter taps</li> <li>— Ion exchange with activated carbon filter</li> <li>— Reduces particles, chlorine and certain organic components in the water.</li> <li>— Includes one Drink Filter Soft L multi-stage filter cartridge for up to 1,660 litres of soft drinking water</li> <li>— Includes water connections, filter head and control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity</li> <li>— Set to be installed below the sink inside the cabinet</li> <li>— Needs to be installed with BLANCO filter tap</li> </ul> | 527 453<br><b>£ 348.33</b> |

## CLEANING COMPONENTS



- Our cleaning components assure hygienic safety and cleanliness for all BLANCO drink system. Designed to be used with CHOICE.All

| CLEANING COMPONENTS                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TRADE LIST PRICE £        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— BWT EasyClean Adapter</li> <li>— The BWT EasyClean Adapter and the BWT EasyClean Tab (526263) ensure hygienic safety and cleanliness for your BLANCO system.</li> <li>— The automatic cleaning program cleans the entire system.</li> <li>— The BWT EasyClean Adapter is reusable and can be used for multiple cleaning processes.</li> </ul> | 526 262<br><b>£ 24.16</b> |
|                                                                                     |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— BWT EasyClean Tab</li> <li>— The BWT EasyClean Tab is part of the cleaning set for BLANCO drink systems</li> <li>— Perfectly tailored for bi-annual hygienic cleaning and disinfection.</li> </ul>                                                        | 526 263<br><b>£ 21.66</b> |

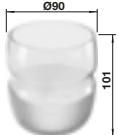
# DRINK ACCESSORIES

## DRINKING GLASSES

NEW



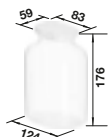
- Set of 4 timelessly elegant drinking glasses with a ribbed structure and ergonomic shape
- Ideal addition to any BLANCO filter tap or drink.system
- Suitable for everyday use: robust and dishwasher-safe
- Capacity: 300 ml

| DRINKING GLASSES                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TRADE LIST PRICE £        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Drinking Glasses - set of 4 pieces</li> <li>— Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop</li> <li>— Borosilicate glass</li> <li>— clear glass</li> <li>— 101 mm</li> </ul> | 528 232<br><b>£ 36.00</b> |

## WATER CARAFE



- Ideal addition to any BLANCO filter tap or drink system
- 1 litre glass water carafe: easy to fill, pour, store and clean
- Striking marble lid for easy closing
- Simple storage due to clever shape that fits in a standard refrigerator door or kitchen shelf
- Made of dishwasher-safe glass (but wash lid by hand)

| WATER CARAFE                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TRADE LIST PRICE £        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Water Carafe</li> <li>— Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop</li> <li>— Borosilicate glass, engineered marble</li> <li>— clear glass</li> <li>— 176 x 124 x 90 mm</li> </ul>           | 527 671<br><b>£ 48.33</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Frosted Water Carafe</li> <li>— Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop</li> <li>— Borosilicate glass, engineered marble</li> <li>— frosted glass</li> <li>— 176 x 124 x 90 mm</li> </ul> | 527 672<br><b>£ 48.33</b> |

## WATER BOTTLE



- Double-wall insulated 700ml stainless steel bottle for sparkling, hot and regular tap water
- Keeps drinks cold for up to 24 hours (6°C water still 17°C) and hot for up to 12 hours (96°C water still 55°C)
- Ideal addition to any filter tap or drink.system
- Easy filling and cleaning due to wide outlet and dishwasher proof materials

| WATER BOTTLE                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                              | TRADE LIST PRICE £        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Water Bottle</li> <li>— Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop</li> <li>— Stainless steel, 100% GRS recycled plastic</li> <li>— 293 mm</li> </ul> | 527 673<br><b>£ 58.33</b> |

# TECHNICAL COMPONENTS

## TECHNICAL COMPONENTS



- Whether solving challenging installation situations or serving as replacement parts
- our technical components are ready when you need them.

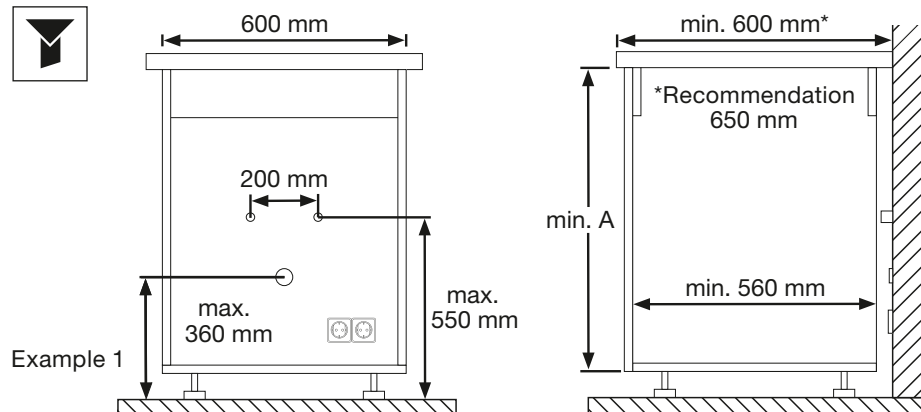
| TECHNICAL COMPONENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Extension set CHOICE.ALL</li> <li>— Solution for installing CHOICE.All in an adjacent cabinet</li> <li>— Extends the distance between the tap and drinking system to up to 3 metre</li> <li>— Includes 3 metre hot water hose replacement, 3 metre cold water hose replacement and 1.4 metre signal cable extension</li> <li>— Suitable for BLANCO CHOICE.All</li> <li>— Simple configuration via the BLANCO UNIT App required</li> <li>— Note: Depending on the installation situation, additional 3/8" flexible hoses may be required for the extension</li> <li>— 68 x 283 x 314 mm</li> </ul> | 124 878 | £ 148.00           |

# PLANNING INFORMATION.

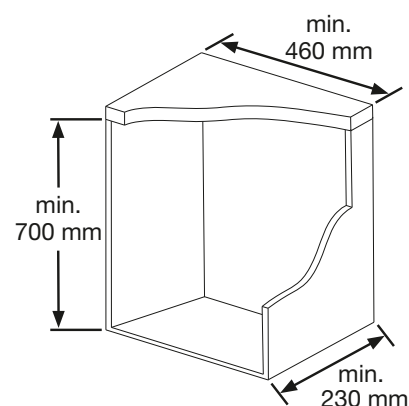
FOR PLANNING BLANCO WATER SYSTEMS.



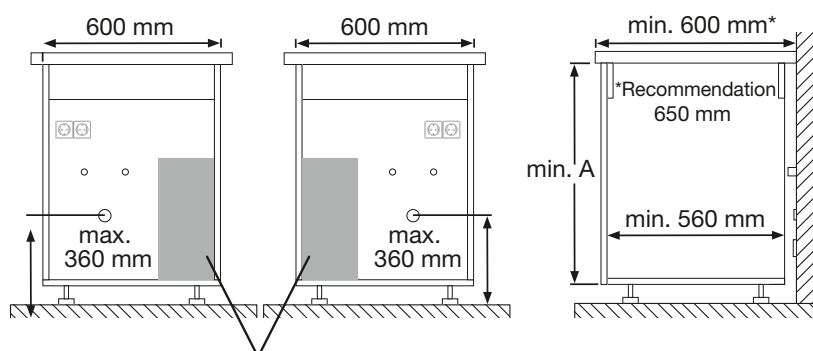
**Hot water systems and filter systems**  
In combination with a BLANCO Waste system (SELECT II Combi)



**Installation without waste system**

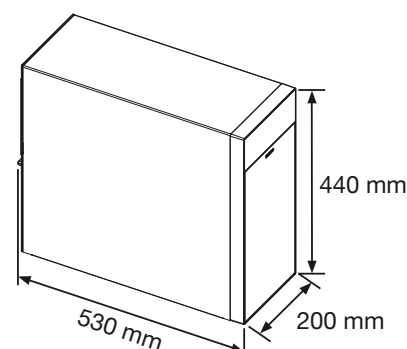


**All-In-One systems: (e.g. BLANCO CHOICE):**  
In combination with a BLANCO Waste system (SELECT II Combi)



The base unit can be positioned either on the left or right in the base cabinet  
No installations (water connections or sockets etc.) behind the under-counter unit (200 x 440 mm).

**Installation without waste system**  
(Required installation space for the base unit)



The system requires a minimum base cabinet volume for the circulation of air. Ventilation openings to ensure a permanent exchange of air from the base unit.

Example 2

# CHOICE.ALL CHECK LIST

## PLANNING INFORMATION FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BLANCO CHOICE.ALL WATER SYSTEMS:

### LEGAL NOTICE:

BLANCO recommends that only trained professionals install BLANCO kitchen mixer taps and drinking water systems. The following are considered to be trained professionals:

- Tradespeople who install and maintain technical infrastructure for gas, electricity and water in buildings.
- Specialist companies that are listed in an installer register of a water supply company.
- Trained kitchen fitters who have heating and plumbing training knowledge.

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BLANCO WATER SYSTEMS:

- Wastewater connection and hot and cold water connections (3/8") with consistent drinking water quality and stable flow pressure are available. They are positioned as shown in Figures 1, 2 or 3.
- Do not use osmosis water or highly filtered water.
- The kitchen is set up for assembly; the sink is installed.
- Installing the mixer tap in the worktop or kitchen sink requires a 35 mm-diameter hole.  
CHOICE Icona-L and -C: Please ensure a minimum distance of 50 mm between the rear wall and the centre of the tap hole so that the mixer tap can be installed and operated correctly.

#### Tip:

See our UK YouTube channel to view the installation guide

**For BLANCO water systems, direct use of the following number of earthed socket outlets, protected by an RCD residual current device (RCD circuit breaker) with 30 mA, must be ensured in the base cabinet (220 - 240 V AC/50 Hz):**

| PRODUCT                          | POWER  | SOCKETS REQUIRED |
|----------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| drink.hot EVOL-S Pro             | 10 A   | 2                |
| CHOICE.All<br>with CHOICE Icona  | 7.7 A  | 2                |
| CHOICE.All<br>with CHOICE Luneoo | 7.74 A | 3                |

The maximum permissible total current of the customer-installed line/fuse must be observed (e.g. drink.systems + dishwasher or similar).

- The installation site is permanently frost-free and the room temperature is between 16 – 43 °C.
- The size of the base cabinet is sufficient according to Figures 1 or 2.
- The base cabinet height (A) is at least 715 mm (recommendation: 780 mm)
- The worktop has a minimum depth according to example drawings on the previous page.

### Additionally for BLANCO drink.systems (e.g. BLANCO CHOICE):

- The base cabinet has the required minimum volume according to example drawings on the previous page and additional ventilation slots of at least 150 cm<sup>2</sup> or alternatively sufficiently dimensioned openings to ensure permanent air exchange from the base cabinet.
- The size of the room where the system is installed is at least 5 m<sup>2</sup>. If the room has a ceiling height of less than 2 m, the room must be larger than 5 m<sup>2</sup>.
- The minimum distance between the mixer tap and base cabinet unit

**Note:** For complete installation, kits may be required to connect to the syphon.



# 8 MIXER TAPS



|            |                        |                |
|------------|------------------------|----------------|
| <b>8.1</b> | <b>MIXER TAPS</b>      | <b>228-271</b> |
|            | AVONA                  | 238-239        |
|            | CAMIA                  | 262            |
|            | CANDOR                 | 248-249        |
|            | CARENA                 | 242-243        |
|            | CATRIS                 | 240-241        |
|            | BLANCOCULINA II        | 230-233        |
|            | DARAS                  | 271            |
|            | ELOSCOPE II            | 229            |
|            | JAMIA                  | 264            |
|            | JANDORA                | 252-253        |
|            | JAX                    | 256            |
|            | JURENA                 | 243            |
|            | KANO                   | 260-261        |
|            | LAMIA                  | 263            |
|            | LANORA                 | 250-251        |
|            | LAX                    | 255            |
|            | LINEE                  | 234            |
|            | LINUS                  | 244-247        |
|            | LIVIA                  | 236            |
|            | LUNEOO-S               | 228            |
|            | MAX II                 | 254            |
|            | MIDA                   | 265-267        |
|            | MILA                   | 268-269        |
|            | MILI                   | 270            |
|            | SONEA                  | 237            |
|            | VICUS                  | 257-259        |
|            | VONDA                  | 235            |
| <b>8.2</b> | <b>SOAP DISPENSERS</b> | <b>272-274</b> |
|            | LATO                   | 273-274        |
|            | LIVIA                  | 272            |

# OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS

|                                                                                     | MODEL                         | PAGE | High pressure | Low-pressure | Solid spout | Extendable spray | Pull-out dual spray | Senso | Window solution | Power supply required |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|    | AVONA                         | 239  | ■             |              | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|                                                                                     | AVONA-S                       | 238  | ■             |              |             | ■                |                     |       |                 |                       |
|    | CAMIA                         | 262  |               | ■            | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|   | CANDOR                        | 248  | ■             |              | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|                                                                                     | CANDOR-S                      | 248  | ■             |              |             | ■                |                     |       |                 |                       |
|                                                                                     | CANDOR Twin                   | 249  |               | ■            | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|  | CARENA                        | 243  | ■             |              | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|                                                                                     | CARENA-S Vario                | 242  | ■             |              |             | ■                | ■                   |       |                 |                       |
|  | CATRIS-S                      | 241  | ■             |              |             | ■                | ■                   |       |                 |                       |
|                                                                                     | CATRIS-S Flexo                | 240  | ■             |              |             | ■                | ■                   |       |                 |                       |
|  | BLANCOCULINA-S II             | 231  | ■             |              |             | ■                | ■                   |       |                 |                       |
|                                                                                     | BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini        | 233  | ■             |              |             | ■                | ■                   |       |                 |                       |
|                                                                                     | BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Sensor | 232  | ■             |              |             | ■                | ■                   | ■     |                 | ■                     |
|                                                                                     | BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor      | 230  | ■             |              |             | ■                | ■                   | ■     |                 | ■                     |
|  | DARAS                         | 271  |               | ■            | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |

# OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS

|                                                                                     | MODEL         | PAGE | High pressure | Low-pressure | Solid spout | Extendable spray | Pull-out dual spray | Senso | Window solution | Power supply required |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|    | ELOSCOPE-F II | 229  | ■             |              | ■           |                  |                     |       | ■               |                       |
|    | JAMIA         | 264  |               | ■            | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|   | JANDORA       | 252  | ■             |              | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|                                                                                     | JANDORA-S     | 252  | ■             |              |             | ■                |                     |       |                 |                       |
|                                                                                     | JANDORA Twin  | 253  |               | ■            | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|  | JAX           | 256  |               | ■            | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|  | JURENA        | 243  | ■             |              | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|  | KANO          | 261  | ■             |              | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|                                                                                     | KANO-S        | 260  | ■             |              |             | ■                |                     |       |                 |                       |
|  | LAMIA         | 263  |               | ■            | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|  | LANORA        | 250  | ■             |              | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|                                                                                     | LANORA-S      | 250  | ■             |              |             | ■                |                     |       |                 |                       |
|                                                                                     | LANORA Twin   | 251  |               | ■            | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |

# OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS

|                                                                                     | MODEL         | PAGE     | High pressure                                                                     | Low-pressure                                                                       | Solid spout                                                                         | Extendable spray                                                                    | Pull-out dual spray                                                                 | Senso                                                                               | Window solution                                                                     | Power supply required                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |               |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | LAX           | 255      |                                                                                   | ■                                                                                  | ■                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |               |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|    | LINEE-S       | 234      | ■                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ■                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |               |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|   | LINUS         | 247      | ■                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ■                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     | LINUS-S       | 245, 246 | ■                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ■                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     | LINUS-S Vario | 244      | ■                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ■                                                                                   | ■                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  | LIVIA-S       | 236      | ■                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ■                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |               |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  | LUNEOO-S      | 228      | ■                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ■                                                                                   | ■                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ■                                                                                   |
|                                                                                     |               |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  | MAX II        | 254      |                                                                                   | ■                                                                                  | ■                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |               |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  | MIDA          | 266      | ■                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ■                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     | MIDA-S        | 265      | ■                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ■                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     | MIDA Eco      | 267      | ■                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ■                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  | MILA-S        | 268      | ■                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ■                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     | MILA Eco      | 269      | ■                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ■                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |               |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

# OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS

|                                                                                     | MODEL                    | PAGE | High pressure | Low-pressure | Solid spout | Extendable spray | Pull-out dual spray | Senso | Window solution | Power supply required |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|    | MILI                     | 270  | ■             |              | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|    | SONEA-S Flexo            | 237  | ■             |              |             | ■                | ■                   |       |                 |                       |
|   | VICUS Bridge Twin lever  | 259  | ■             |              | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|                                                                                     | VICUS Single lever spray | 258  | ■             |              |             | ■                | ■                   |       |                 |                       |
|                                                                                     | VICUS Twin lever         | 257  |               | ■            | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |
|  | VONDA                    | 235  | ■             |              | ■           |                  |                     |       |                 |                       |



- A tap like no other, blending design, style and functionality
- Moveable, flexible hose for regular water with jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables
- Separate, easy to operate knob user interface for selecting the water temperature and flow rate
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Power supply required



Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray

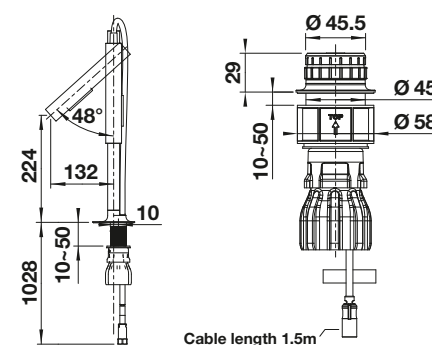


High pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                    |                         |               | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|
|    | brushed stainless steel | High Pressure | 527972             | £ 698.00 |
| PVD                                                                                 |                         |               | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |          |
|    | satin dark steel        | High Pressure | 527975             | £ 748.00 |
|    | satin platinum          | High Pressure | 527976             | £ 748.00 |
|   | satin gold              | High Pressure | 527974             | £ 748.00 |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                     |                         |               | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |          |
|  | black matt              | High Pressure | 527973             | £ 698.00 |
| PLANNING NOTE                                                                       |                         |               |                    |          |

Not suitable for the installation on sinks and bowls with a tap ledge. The tap can be installed on a standard worktop depth of 650mm, however a worktop depth of 700mm is recommended. Please follow the installation instructions for the cut-outs for the control and tap carefully, as these are not in line with each other.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Electrical connection to 230V
- Battery backup and batteries included
- With electronic control and valve box
- 1-2 x 35 mm Ø tap holes and 55 mm Ø tap holes required for tap and tap control
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOlock
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk). Prices exclude VAT.

# ELOSCOPE-F II



- A stylish, distinctive mixer tap. Ideal for tight spaces and for use under windows
- Spout can be raised or lowered on demand
- Easily hand-operated at the touch of a button
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Solid  
spout



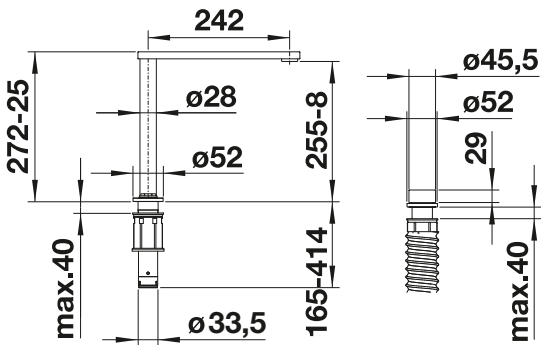
Window  
solution



High  
pressure



| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                         |                  |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  chrome | High<br>Pressure | 516672 | <b>£ 798.00</b>       | Installation depth of BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II:<br>470 mm (including spray hose). Otherwise potential risk of<br>collision with waste separation system stored under the sink.<br>Minimum distance between sink and window aisle 3 cm |



#### SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 2 x Ø 35mm tap holes required for tap and operating lever
- Flexible connector pipes, 700mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

#### SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# BLANCOCULINA-S II SENSOR



- Elegant, cutting-edge semi-professional tap: an exquisite interior design element within many kitchen styles
- Manual or hands-free operation with clever dual sensor technology
- Wave sensor on the tap body to activate hands-free water operation and wave sensor again to stop
- When a saucepan is placed under the sensor on the hose arm the tap automatically fills it with water and stops when it is removed



Power supply  
required



Senso



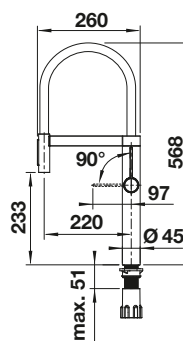
Extendable  
spray



High  
pressure

| PVD                                                                               |           |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|
|  | PVD steel | High<br>Pressure | 527 462<br><b>£ 998.00</b> |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Electrical connection to 230V
- Battery backup and batteries supplied
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOLock
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# BLANCOCULINA-S II



- Elegant, cutting-edge semi-professional tap: an exquisite interior design element within many kitchen styles
- Moveable, flexible spray hose for extra reach around the sink
- Easily switch to jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Spout swivels 180° for cleaning all areas of the sink



Extendable  
spray



Pull-out  
dual spray



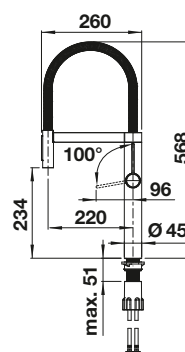
High  
pressure



reddot winner 2025

| PVD                                                                                |                     |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|   | satin dark<br>steel | High<br>Pressure | 527 465<br><b>£ 548.00</b> |
|   | satin<br>platinum   | High<br>Pressure | 527 702<br><b>£ 548.00</b> |
|   | PVD steel           | High<br>Pressure | 527 463<br><b>£ 498.00</b> |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                    |                     |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|  | black matt          | High<br>Pressure | 527 464<br><b>£ 498.00</b> |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOLock
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



# BLANCOCULINA-S II MINI SENSOR



- Elegant, cutting-edge semi-professional tap: an exquisite interior design element within many kitchen styles
- Manual or hands-free operation with clever dual sensor technology
- Wave sensor on the tap body to activate hands-free water operation and wave sensor again to stop
- When a saucepan is placed under the sensor on the hose arm the tap automatically fills it with water and stops when it is removed



Power supply  
required



Senso



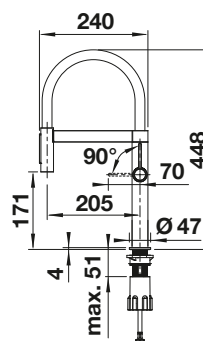
Extendable  
spray



High  
pressure

| PVD                                                                                         |                  |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  PVD steel | High<br>Pressure | 527 466 | <b>£ 948.00</b>       |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Electrical connection to 230V
- Battery backup and batteries supplied
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOLock
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# BLANCOCULINA-S II MINI



- Elegant, cutting-edge semi-professional tap: an exquisite interior design element within many kitchen styles
- Great solution in combination with wall cabinets or smaller sinks
- Moveable, flexible spray hose for extra reach around the sink
- Easily switch to jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking



Extendable  
spray



Pull-out  
dual spray



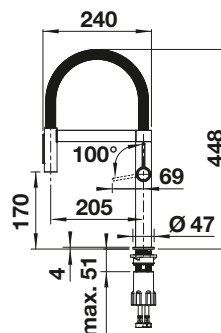
High  
pressure



reddot winner 2025

| PVD                                                                                |                     |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|   | satin dark<br>steel | High<br>Pressure | 527 469<br><b>£ 498.00</b> |
|   | satin<br>platinum   | High<br>Pressure | 527 703<br><b>£ 498.00</b> |
|   | PVD steel           | High<br>Pressure | 527 467<br><b>£ 448.00</b> |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                    |                     |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|  | black matt          | High<br>Pressure | 527 468<br><b>£ 448.00</b> |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOLock
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



# LINEE-S



- A bold, iconic statement in your kitchen
- Top lever for easy accessibility
- Pull-out, extendable tap head for extra reach around the sink
- Available in several different colours for precise colour-matching with Silgranit sinks
- Spout swivels 130° for cleaning all areas of the sink



Extendable  
spray

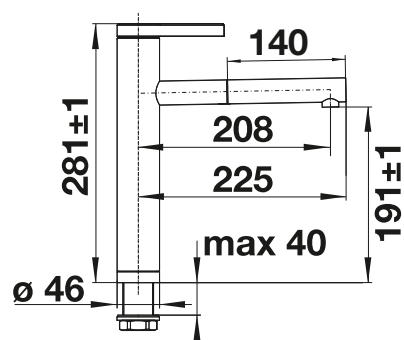


High  
pressure



| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                    |                         |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|
|    | chrome                  | High Pressure | 517591                | £ 548.00 |
| SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH                                                          |                         |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |          |
|    | black/chrome            | High Pressure | 526171                | £ 598.00 |
|    | anthracite/<br>chrome   | High Pressure | 518438                | £ 598.00 |
|   | rock grey/<br>chrome    | High Pressure | 518804                | £ 598.00 |
|  | volcano grey/<br>chrome | High Pressure | 526956                | £ 598.00 |
|  | white/chrome            | High Pressure | 518441                | £ 598.00 |
|  | soft white/<br>chrome   | High Pressure | 526957                | £ 598.00 |
|  | tartufo/<br>chrome      | High Pressure | 518446                | £ 598.00 |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920  
£ 14.99





- Coherent straight-lined design with black accents
- Ergonomic lever
- Pleasant soft-grip surface for easy use
- Spout swivels 200° for cleaning all areas of the sink



Solid  
spout

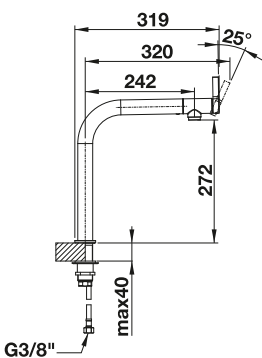


High  
pressure



| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
|  | chrome | High<br>Pressure      | 518434<br><b>£ 448.00</b> |

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SUGGESTED SOAP  
DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



# LIVIA-S



- Retro style with design accents and real flair
- High J-shaped spout with a pull-down, extendable spout for extra reach around the sink
- Spout swivels 190° for cleaning all areas of the sink



Extendable  
spray



High  
pressure



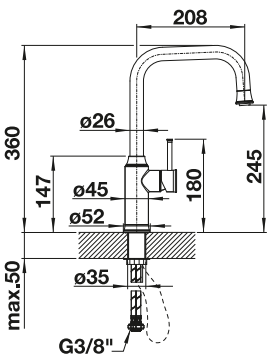
reddot award 2016  
winner



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2016

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |        |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|---------------------------|
|  | chrome | High<br>Pressure | 521288<br><b>£ 438.00</b> |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920  
**£ 14.99**



# SONEA-S FLEXO



- A stylish semi-professional tap in brushed stainless steel with distinctive accents in black
- Flexible black pull-out spray hose for extra reach around the sink
- Easily switch to jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris
- Dual spray with easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking



Extendable  
spray



Pull-out  
dual spray



High  
pressure



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2022

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |                               |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £         | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | brushed<br>stainless<br>steel | High<br>Pressure | 526616<br><br><b>£ 448.00</b> |  |

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# AVONA-S



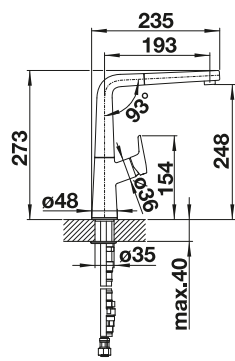
- Wide tap base with tapering body and gentle spout incline for easy pot and vase filling
- Pull-out, extendable spray head, for extra reach around the sink
- Elegantly sweeping, side-mounted lever
- Spout swivels 190° for cleaning all areas of the sink

 Extendable spray

 High pressure



| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                         |               | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |          | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|
|  chrome | High Pressure | 521277             | £ 348.00 |                   |



- SCOPE OF SUPPLY
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
  - Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
  - Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
  - Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

Mixer taps

8.1

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920

£ 14.99



- F**



ICB 2  
MIC 8  
AWARDS  
RDS 8

INTERIOR  
INNOVATION

selection

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

[illegible]

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## Mixer taps

# CATRIS-S FLEXO



- Contemporary semi-professional mixer tap with a distinguished design
- Flexible, moveable spray hose for extra reach around the sink
- Jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Extendable  
spray



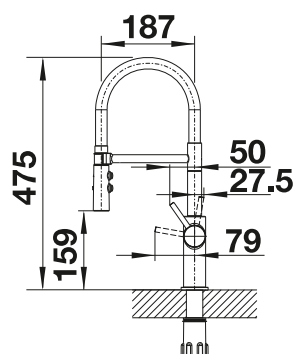
Pull-out  
dual spray



High  
pressure

| PVD                                                                                 |                     |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|    | satin dark<br>steel | High<br>Pressure | 527 731<br><b>£ 598.00</b> |
| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                    |                     |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|    | chrome              | High<br>Pressure | 525 791<br><b>£ 478.00</b> |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                     |                     |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|  | black matt          | High<br>Pressure | 525 793<br><b>£ 538.00</b> |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



# CATRIS-S



- Contemporary semi-professional mixer tap with a distinguished design
- Flexible, moveable spray hose for extra reach around the sink
- Easily switch to jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Extendable  
spray



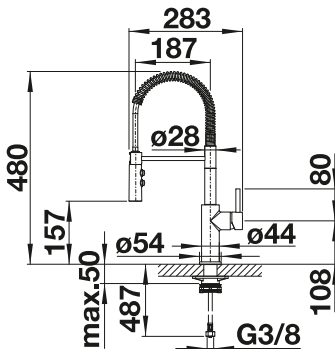
Pull-out  
dual spray



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                         |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|  chrome | High<br>Pressure | 521476                | <b>£ 338.00</b> |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# CARENA-S VARIO



- The light, discreet look blends in with many kitchen designs
- Concealed pull-out, extendable spray head for extra reach around the sink
- Easily switch to jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris
- Included in the finishes are a range of colour options, allowing precise colour-matching with Silgranit sinks
- Spout swivels 190° for cleaning all areas of the sink



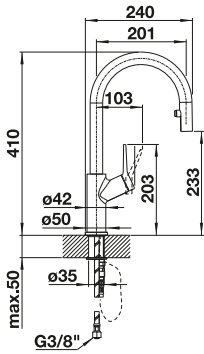
Extendable  
spray



Pull-out  
dual spray



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                    |                         |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |          | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | chrome                  | High Pressure | 521356                | £ 338.00 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH                                                          |                         |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |          |  <p>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>– Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut</li> <li>– Requires a balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 2.0 bar</li> <li>– Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383</li> </ul> |
|    | black/chrome            | High Pressure | 526172                | £ 358.00 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|    | anthracite/<br>chrome   | High Pressure | 521358                | £ 358.00 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|   | rock grey/<br>chrome    | High Pressure | 521359                | £ 358.00 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  | volcano grey/<br>chrome | High Pressure | 526930                | £ 358.00 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  | white/chrome            | High Pressure | 521368                | £ 358.00 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  | soft white/<br>chrome   | High Pressure | 526931                | £ 358.00 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  | tartufo/<br>chrome      | High Pressure | 521376                | £ 358.00 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920  
£ 14.99



# CARENA



- The light, discreet look blends in with many kitchen designs
- Smooth lever handle for easy usage
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Solid  
spout



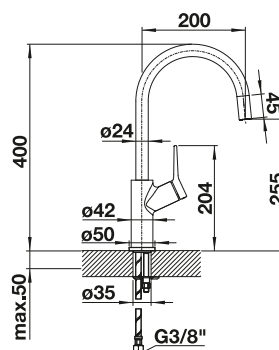
High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |         | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|
|  | chrome | High Pressure         | 520 766 |                   |

£ 288.00

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires a balanced high pressure supply
- only, minimum 2.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383



# JURENA



- Slender, contemporary, J-shaped style
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Solid  
spout



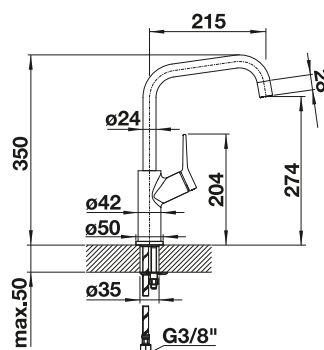
High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                    |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |         | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|
|  | chrome | High Pressure         | 520 764 |                   |

£ 298.00

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires a balanced high pressure supply
- only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383



# LINUS-S VARIO



- A proven design with a minimalistic, contemporary style. Stability without bulkiness
- Pull-out, extendable tap head for extra reach around the sink
- Easily switch to jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris
- Spout swivels 140° for cleaning all areas of the sink



Extendable  
spray



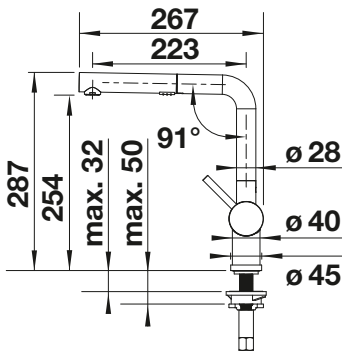
Pull-out  
dual spray



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                         |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|  chrome | High<br>Pressure | 518406                | <b>£ 418.00</b> |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920  
**£ 14.99**



# LINUS-S



- A proven design with a minimalistic, contemporary style. Stability without bulkiness
- Pull-out, extendable tap head for extra reach around the sink
- Available in different metal surfaces to create a harmonious look with matching accessories in the same finish
- Metal finishes include PVD steel which is less sensitive to scratches and wear and tear compared to chrome and less likely to show fingerprint marks



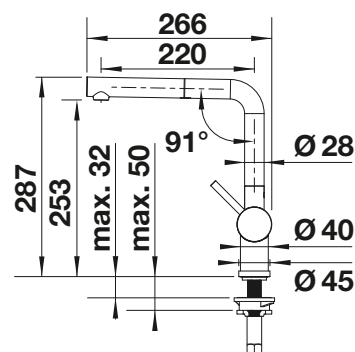
Extendable  
spray



High  
pressure

| PVD              |                  |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
|                  | satin dark steel | High Pressure | 527 733               |
|                  | satin platinum   | High Pressure | 527 699               |
|                  | PVD steel        | High Pressure | 526 242               |
|                  | satin gold       | High Pressure | 526 684               |
| METALLIC SURFACE |                  |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|                  | chrome           | High Pressure | 512 402               |
| SPECIAL COLOURS  |                  |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|                  | black matt       | High Pressure | 525 807               |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511 920  
£ 14.99



## SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



# LINUS-S



- A proven design with a minimalistic, contemporary style. Stability without bulkiness
- Pull-out, extendable tap head for extra reach around the sink
- Available in several different colours for precise colour-matching with Silgranit sinks
- Spout swivels 140° for cleaning all areas of the sink



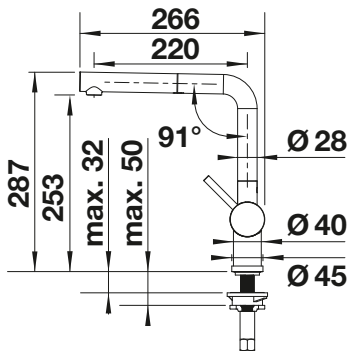
Extendable  
spray



High  
pressure

| SILGRANIT-LOOK                                                                      |              |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|
|    | black        | High Pressure | 526 148               | £ 538.00 |
|    | anthracite   | High Pressure | 516 688               | £ 538.00 |
|    | rock grey    | High Pressure | 518 813               | £ 538.00 |
|    | volcano grey | High Pressure | 526 958               | £ 538.00 |
|    | white        | High Pressure | 516 692               | £ 538.00 |
|   | soft white   | High Pressure | 526 959               | £ 538.00 |
|  | tartufo      | High Pressure | 517 621               | £ 538.00 |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511 920  
£ 14.99





Solid  
spout

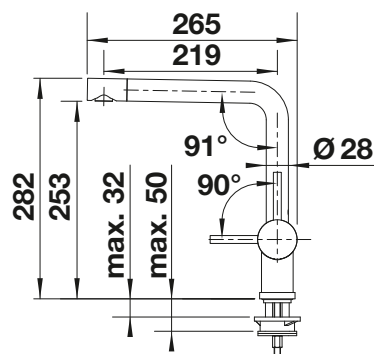


High  
pressure

- A proven design with a minimalistic, contemporary style. Stability without bulkiness
- Available in different metal surfaces to create a harmonious look with matching accessories
- Metal finishes include PVD steel which is less sensitive to scratches and wear and tear compared to chrome and less likely to show fingerprint marks

| PVD              |                  |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
|                  | satin dark steel | High Pressure | 527 732               |
|                  | satin platinum   | High Pressure | 527 698               |
|                  | PVD steel        | High Pressure | 526 241               |
|                  | satin gold       | High Pressure | 526 683               |
| METALLIC SURFACE |                  |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|                  | chrome           | High Pressure | 514 019               |
| SPECIAL COLOURS  |                  |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|                  | black matt       | High Pressure | 525 806               |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



# CANDOR-S



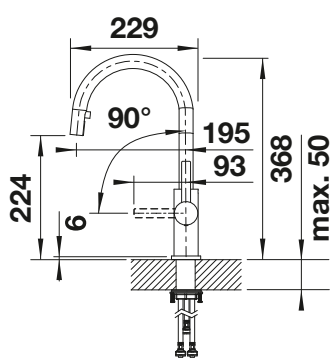
- The CANDOR family offers functionality and sophistication
- Concealed pull-out, extendable spray head for extra reach around the sink
- Stainless steel, brushed finish is less sensitive to showing fingerprints and smudges
- Spout swivels 190° for cleaning all areas of the sink



Extendable  
spray



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |                                                                                                                                                        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |          | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                          | brushed<br>stainless<br>steel | High<br>Pressure                                                                                                                                       | 523 121               | £ 348.00 |  |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                                                                                                           |                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                       |          |                                                                                     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li><li>— Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut</li><li>— Requires balanced high pressure supply</li></ul> |                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar</li><li>— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383</li></ul> |                       |          |                                                                                     |

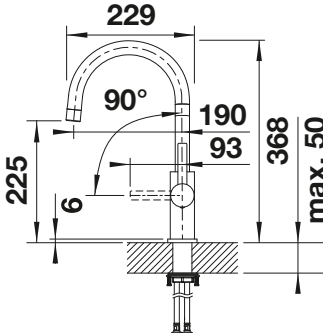
# CANDOR



Solid  
spout



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |                                                                                                                                                          | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                        | brushed<br>stainless<br>steel | High<br>Pressure                                                                                                                                         | 523 120               | <b>£ 288.00</b>   |  |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                                                                                                           |                               |                                                                                                                                                          |                       |                   |                                                                                       |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li><li>— Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut</li><li>— Requires balanced high pressure supply</li></ul> |                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar</li><li>— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383</li></ul> |                       |                   |                                                                                       |

# CANDOR TWIN



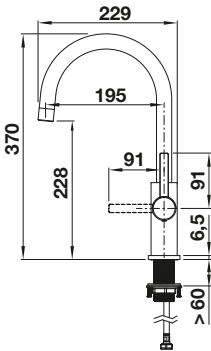
Low-  
pressure



Solid  
spout

- The CANDOR family offers functionality and sophistication
- Stainless steel, brushed finish is less sensitive to showing fingerprints and smudges
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |                               |              |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | brushed<br>stainless<br>steel | Low Pressure | 526703 | £ 338.00              |  |



- SCOPE OF SUPPLY
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
  - Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 1/2" nut
  - Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
  - Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# LANORA-S



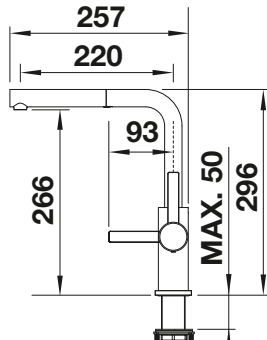
- The LANORA family has a striking, elegant design. Great for modern kitchens
- Stainless steel, brushed finish is resistant to showing fingerprints and smudges
- Pull-out, extendable tap head for extra reach around the sink
- Spout swivels 190° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Extendable  
spray



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                                                                                                                    |                               |                                                                                                                                                      | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                    | brushed<br>stainless<br>steel | High<br>Pressure                                                                                                                                     | 523 123               | <b>£ 368.00</b>   |  |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                                                                                                                                                      |                       |                   |                                                                                     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li><li>Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut</li><li>Requires balanced high pressure supply</li></ul> |                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar</li><li>Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383</li></ul> |                       |                   |                                                                                     |

- only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

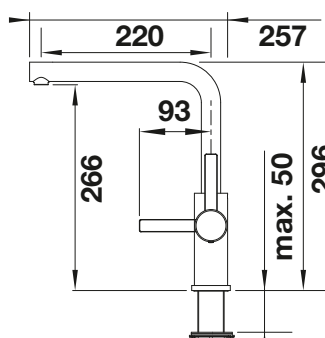
# LANORA



Solid  
spout



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |                                                                                                                                                          | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING |                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                        | brushed<br>stainless<br>steel | High<br>Pressure                                                                                                                                         | 523 122               | <b>£ 318.00</b>   |  |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                                                                                                           |                               |                                                                                                                                                          |                       |                   |                                                                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li><li>— Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut</li><li>— Requires balanced high pressure supply</li></ul> |                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar</li><li>— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383</li></ul> |                       |                   |                                                                                      |

- only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

# LANORA TWIN

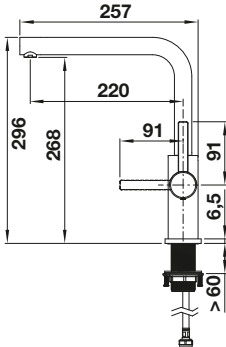


Low-  
pressure



Solid  
spout

- The LANORA family has a striking, elegant design. Great for modern kitchens
- Stainless steel, brushed finish is resistant to showing fingerprints and smudges
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

| METALLIC SURFACE                                            |              |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div> <div></div> <div>brushed stainless steel</div> </div> | Low Pressure | 526702 | £ 358.00              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                             |              |        |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                             |              |        |                       | SCOPE OF SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>– Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 1/2" nut</li> <li>– Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar</li> <li>– Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383</li> </ul> |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# JANDORA-S



- Make a statement in your kitchen with this distinctive J-shaped design
- Stainless steel, brushed finish is less sensitive to showing fingerprints and smudges
- Concealed pull-out, extendable spray head for extra reach around the sink
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

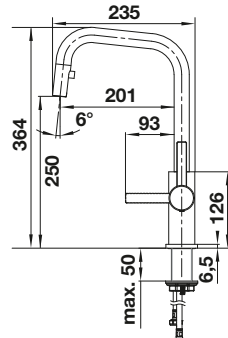


Extendable  
spray



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |               | TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                                                                                                       |          | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                          | brushed stainless steel | High Pressure | 526614                                                                                                                                                   | £ 368.00 |                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |               |                                                                                                                                                          |          |                   |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |               |                                                                                                                                                          |          |                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li><li>— Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut</li><li>— Requires balanced high pressure supply</li></ul> |                         |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar</li><li>— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383</li></ul> |          |                   |



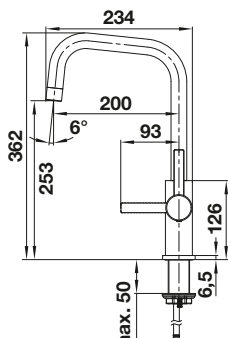
# JANDORA



Solid  
spout



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |                                                                                                                                                          | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING |                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                        | brushed<br>stainless<br>steel | High<br>Pressure                                                                                                                                         | 526615                | £ 318.00          |  |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                                                                                                           |                               |                                                                                                                                                          |                       |                   |                                                                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li><li>— Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut</li><li>— Requires balanced high pressure supply</li></ul> |                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar</li><li>— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383</li></ul> |                       |                   |                                                                                      |

# JANDORA TWIN

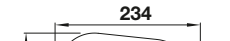


Low-pressure



Solid spout

- Make a statement in your kitchen with this distinctive J-shaped design
- Stainless steel, brushed finish is less sensitive to showing fingerprints and smudges
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |                         |              | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING |                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | brushed stainless steel | Low Pressure | 526704                | <b>£ 358.00</b>   |  |

- SCOPE OF SUPPLY
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
  - Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 1/2" nut
  - Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
  - Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# MAX II



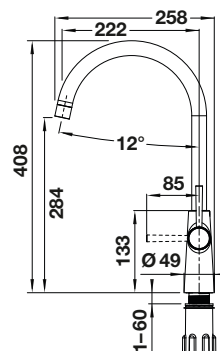
Low-pressure



Solid spout

- A modern, timeless design
- Available in different finishes, including PVD steel which is less sensitive to scratches and wear and tear compared to chrome and less likely to show fingerprint marks
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

| PVD                                                                                 |            |              |        | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|
|    | PVD steel  | Low Pressure | 526678 | <b>£ 248.00</b>    |                   |
| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                    |            |              |        | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |                   |
|    | chrome     | Low Pressure | 526677 | <b>£ 228.00</b>    |                   |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                     |            |              |        | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |                   |
|  | black matt | Low Pressure | 527525 | <b>£ 248.00</b>    |                   |



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



- Slender, modern mixer tap with a timeless design
- Available in different finishes, including PVD steel which is less sensitive to scratches and wear and tear compared to chrome and less likely to show fingerprint marks
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



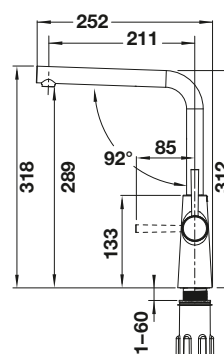
Low-pressure



Solid spout

| PVD                                                                                 |            |              |        | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|
|    | PVD steel  | Low Pressure | 526680 | <b>£ 268.00</b>    |
| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                    |            |              |        | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|    | chrome     | Low Pressure | 526679 | <b>£ 248.00</b>    |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                     |            |              |        | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|  | black matt | Low Pressure | 527526 | <b>£ 268.00</b>    |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



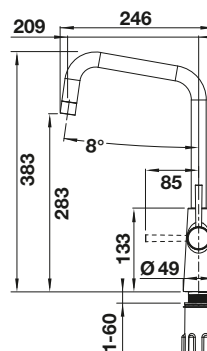
Low-pressure



Solid spout

- Slender, tall mixer tap in a bold J-shaped style
- Available in different finishes, including PVD steel which is less sensitive to scratches and wear and tear compared to chrome and less likely to show fingerprints marks
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

| PVD                                                                                 |            |              |        | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|
|    | PVD steel  | Low Pressure | 526682 | <b>£ 268.00</b>    |                   |
| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                    |            |              |        | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |                   |
|    | chrome     | Low Pressure | 526681 | <b>£ 248.00</b>    |                   |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                     |            |              |        | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |                   |
|  | black matt | Low Pressure | 527527 | <b>£ 268.00</b>    |                   |



#### SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

#### SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# VICUS TWIN LEVER



- Decorative, classic design with modern functionality
- Perfect for traditional-style kitchens
- Pairs well with ceramic sinks
- Available in different finishes, including PVD steel which is less sensitive to scratches and wear and tear compared to chrome and less likely to show fingerprint marks
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control



Low-pressure

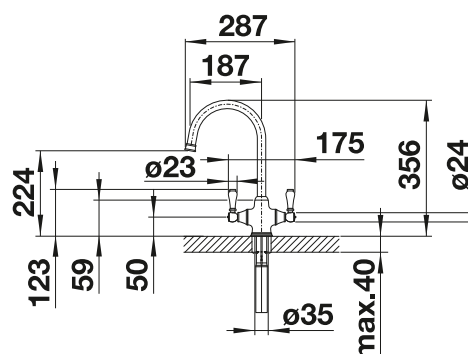


Solid spout

| PVD                                                                               |            |              | TRADE LIST PRICE £     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
|  | satin gold | Low Pressure | 526691 <b>£ 378.00</b> |

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |        |              | TRADE LIST PRICE £     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|------------------------|
|  | chrome | Low Pressure | 524284 <b>£ 288.00</b> |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# VICUS SINGLE LEVER SPRAY



- Decorative, classic design with modern functionality
- Perfect for traditional-style kitchens
- Pairs well with ceramic sinks
- Pull-out, extendable spout for extra reach around the sink
- Easily switch to jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris



Extendable  
spray

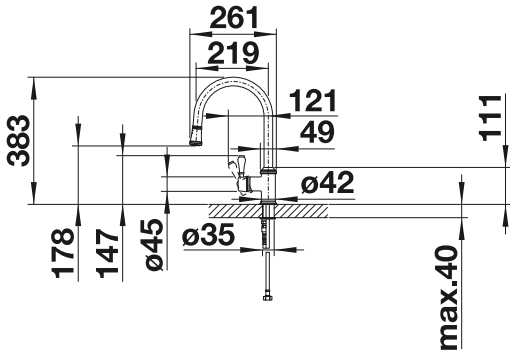


Pull-out  
dual spray



High  
pressure

| PVD                                                                               |            |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|  | satin gold | High<br>Pressure | 526689                |                   |
| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |            |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |                   |
|  | chrome     | High<br>Pressure | 524287                |                   |



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# VICUS BRIDGE TWIN LEVER



- Decorative, classic design with modern functionality
- Perfect for traditional-style kitchens
- Pairs well with ceramic sinks
- Available in different finishes, including PVD steel which is less sensitive to scratches and wear and tear compared to chrome and less likely to show fingerprint marks
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control



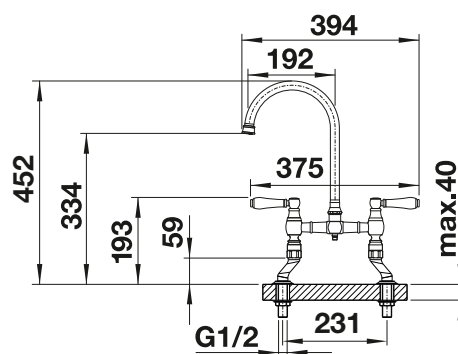
Solid  
spout



High  
pressure

| PVD                                                                               |            |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|  | satin gold | High<br>Pressure | 526690<br><b>£ 418.00</b> |
| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |            |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £     |
|  | chrome     | High<br>Pressure | 524281<br><b>£ 308.00</b> |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Tap-hole centre maximum 231mm
- 2 x Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# KANO-S



- The clean lines and rounded design give this mixer tap a delicate look
- Easy to operate single lever
- Pull-out, extendable tap head for extra reach around the sink
- Spout swivels 120° for cleaning all areas of the sink



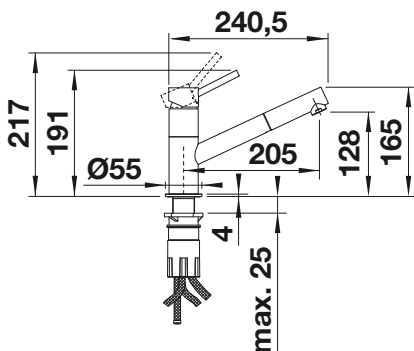
Extendable  
spray



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |            |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|  | chrome     | High<br>Pressure | 521 503<br><b>£ 318.00</b> |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                   |            |                  | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £      |
|  | black matt | High<br>Pressure | 526 668<br><b>£ 348.00</b> |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511 920  
**£ 14.99**





Solid  
spout

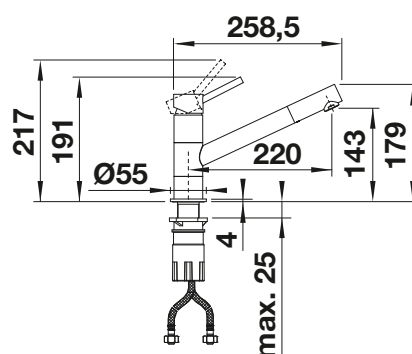


High  
pressure

- The clean lines and rounded design give this mixer tap a delicate look
- Easy to operate single lever
- Available in several different colours for precise colour-matching with Silgranit sinks
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                    |                     |               | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|
|    | chrome              | High Pressure | 521 502            | £ 278.00 |
|                                                                                     |                     |               |                    |          |
| SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH                                                          |                     |               | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |          |
|    | black/chrome        | High Pressure | 526 175            | £ 308.00 |
|    | anthracite/chrome   | High Pressure | 525 028            | £ 308.00 |
|   | volcano grey/chrome | High Pressure | 526 950            | £ 308.00 |
|  | white/chrome        | High Pressure | 525 030            | £ 308.00 |
|  | soft white/chrome   | High Pressure | 526 951            | £ 308.00 |
|                                                                                     |                     |               |                    |          |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                     |                     |               | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |          |
|  | black matt          | High Pressure | 526 667            | £ 308.00 |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# CAMIA



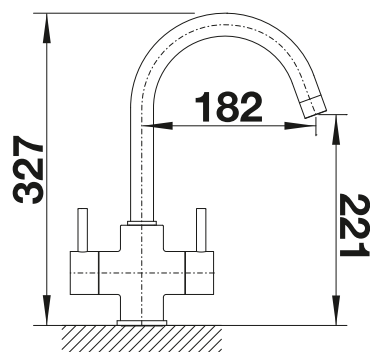
Low-pressure



Solid spout

- Classic design, which suits kitchens with a minimalistic style
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |            |              | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|  | chrome     | Low Pressure | 525334             |                   |
|                                                                                   |            |              | <b>£ 208.00</b>    |                   |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                   |            |              | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |                   |
|  | black matt | Low Pressure | 526669             |                   |
|                                                                                   |            |              | <b>£ 228.00</b>    |                   |



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flow rate reduced to maximum 5 litre / minute
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½"nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# LAMIA



- Straightforward mixer tap with a modern, timeless design
- Slender body with a L-shape spout, favourable when space is tight
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Low-  
pressure



Solid  
spout

## METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

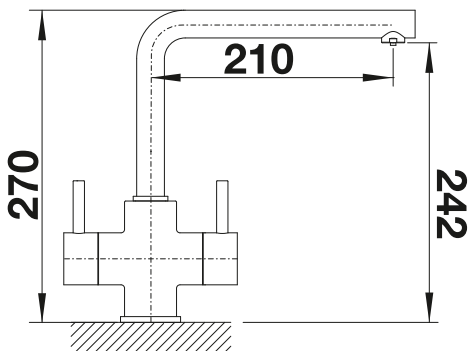
Low Pressure

525333

TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

£ 228.00

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# JAMIA



Low-pressure



Solid spout

- A simple mixer tap with a J-shaped design and high spout
- Makes filling tall pots and vases easy
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

## METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

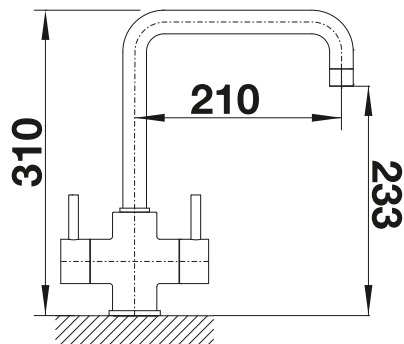
Low Pressure

525335

TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

£ 228.00

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# MIDA-S



- A stylish design for compact sinks
- Pull-down, extendable spout for extra reach around the sink
- Silgranit-look colour options matching Silgranit sinks
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



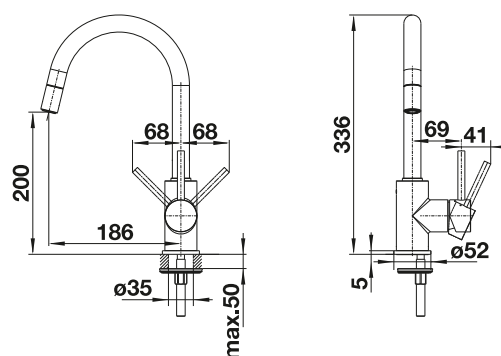
Extendable  
spray



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                    |              |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
|    | chrome       | High Pressure | 521 454               |
|                                                                                     |              |               | <b>£ 248.00</b>       |
| SILGRANIT-LOOK                                                                      |              |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|    | black        | High Pressure | 526 146               |
|                                                                                     |              |               | <b>£ 278.00</b>       |
|    | anthracite   | High Pressure | 521 455               |
|                                                                                     |              |               | <b>£ 278.00</b>       |
|   | volcano grey | High Pressure | 526 967               |
|                                                                                     |              |               | <b>£ 278.00</b>       |
|  | white        | High Pressure | 521 457               |
|                                                                                     |              |               | <b>£ 278.00</b>       |
|  | soft white   | High Pressure | 526 968               |
|                                                                                     |              |               | <b>£ 278.00</b>       |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                     |              |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|  | black matt   | High Pressure | 526 653               |
|                                                                                     |              |               | <b>£ 268.00</b>       |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511 920  
**£ 14.99**





- A stylish design for compact sinks
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

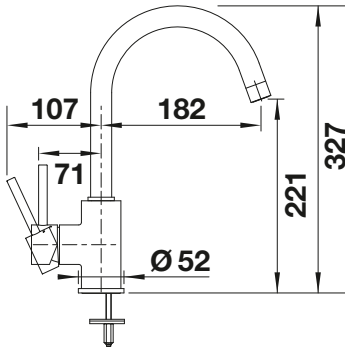


Solid  
spout



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |        |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|  | chrome | High Pressure | 526 143               | <b>£ 208.00</b>   |



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flow rate reduced to maximum 6 litre / minute
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 1/2" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# MIDA ECO-FLOW



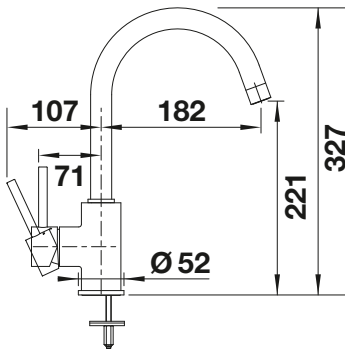
Solid  
spout



High  
pressure

- A stylish design for compact sinks
- Flow rate reduced to maximum 5 litre / minute
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                   |            |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | black matt | High Pressure | 528 156               |  |



#### SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flow rate reduced to maximum 5 litre / minute
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

#### SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# MILA-S



- Clean, classic single-lever design
- Suitable for compact sinks
- Pull-out, extendable tap head for extra reach around the sink
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



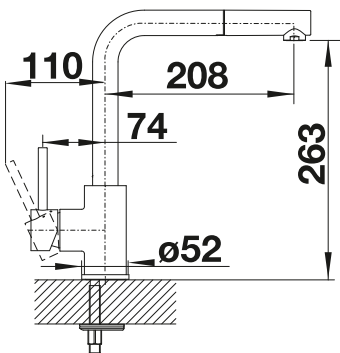
Extendable  
spray



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |            |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|
|  | chrome     | High Pressure | 519810<br><b>£ 278.00</b> |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                   |            |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £     |
|  | black matt | High Pressure | 526660<br><b>£ 298.00</b> |

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920  
**£ 14.99**



# MILA ECO-FLOW



- Clean, classic single-lever design
- Flow rate reduced to maximum 5 litre / minute
- Suitable for compact sinks
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

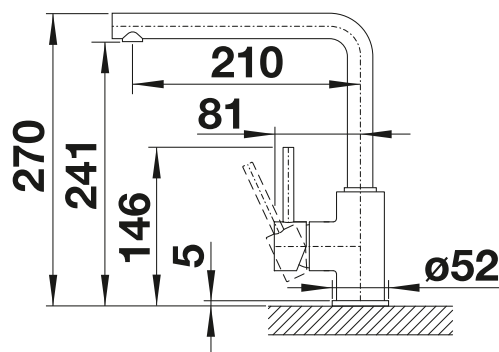


Solid  
spout



High  
pressure

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |            |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|  | chrome     | High Pressure | 528 154               |                   |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                   |            |               | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |                   |
|  | black matt | High Pressure | 528 155               |                   |



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flow rate reduced to maximum 5 litre / minute
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# MILI

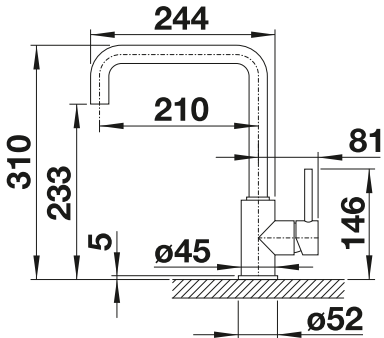


Solid  
spout



High  
pressure

- Simple single-lever mixer tap with a prominent J-shaped spout
- Slender design fits unobtrusively into your kitchen
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |        | TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | chrome | High Pressure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 524 709 |                                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                   |        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 6 litre Eco flow regulated tap</li> <li>— Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>— Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut</li> <li>— Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar</li> <li>— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383</li> </ul> |         |  |

# MILI

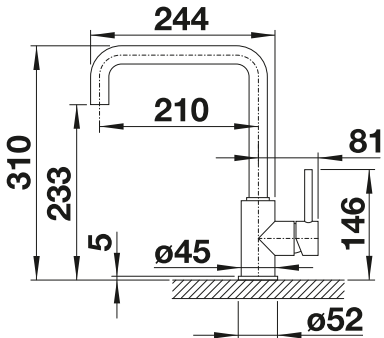


Solid  
spout



High  
pressure

- Simple single-lever mixer tap with a prominent J-shaped spout
- Slender design fits unobtrusively into your kitchen
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                     |            | TRADE LIST PRICE £                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | black matt | High Pressure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 526 665 |                                                                                      |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                     |            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>— Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ¾" nut</li> <li>— Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar</li> <li>— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383</li> </ul> |         |  |



- A straightforward mixer tap with a timeless design
- Suitable for small sinks
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius



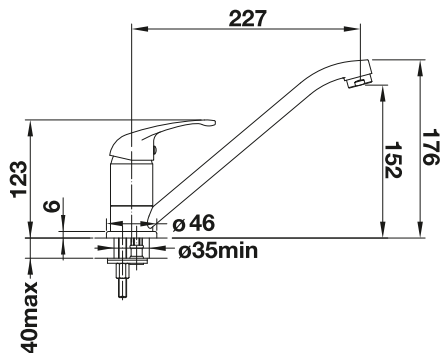
Low-  
pressure



Solid  
spout

| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |        |              | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------------------|
|  | chrome | Low Pressure | 523286<br><b>£ 118.00</b> |

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

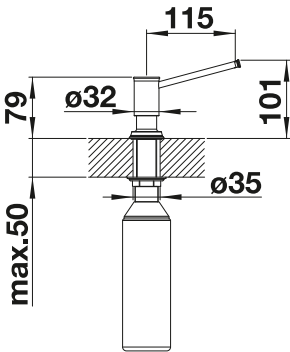


- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- Easy to fill from above worksurface

| PVD                                                                               |            | TRADE LIST PRICE £        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
|  | satin gold | 526698<br><b>£ 138.00</b> |
| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                  |            | TRADE LIST PRICE £        |
|  | chrome     | 521291<br><b>£ 112.00</b> |

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required  
Capacity: 500 ml



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

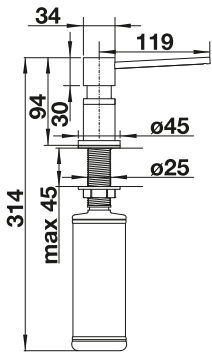
- Surface mounted soap dispensing pump
- Adjustable fittings for worktop up to 50mm

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

# LATO



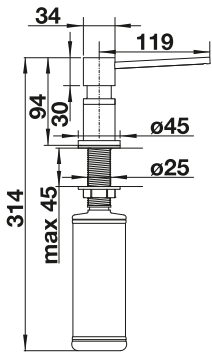
- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Stylish PVD Steel colour finish for a perfect match with BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above worksurface
- Practical sink accessory

| PVD                                                                                 |                  |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | satin dark steel | 527 743 | £ 148.00           | <p>Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required<br/>Capacity: 300 ml</p>                                                                   |
|    | satin platinum   | 527 721 | £ 148.00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|    | PVD steel        | 525 809 | £ 138.00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|    | satin gold       | 526 699 | £ 138.00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| METALLIC SURFACE                                                                    |                  |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | SCOPE OF SUPPLY                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|  | chrome           | 525 808 | £ 112.00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SPECIAL COLOURS                                                                     |                  |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Surface mounted soap dispensing pump</li> <li>— Adjustable fittings for worktop up to 45mm</li> <li>— 300ml capacity soap bottle</li> <li>— Additional Ø 35 mm hole required</li> </ul> |
|  | black matt       | 525 789 | £ 138.00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Attractive Chrome split finish versions for a perfect match with BLANCO taps and sinks
- Easy to refill from above the worksurface
- Practical sink accessory

| SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH                                                        |                     |        | TRADE LIST PRICE £ | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | black/chrome        | 526177 | £ 138.00           | <p>Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required<br/>Capacity: 300 ml</p>                                                                                     |
|  | volcano grey/chrome | 526954 | £ 138.00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|  | soft white/chrome   | 526955 | £ 138.00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                   |                     |        |                    | <p>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Surface mounted soap dispensing pump</li><li>– Adjustable fittings for worktop up to 45mm</li><li>– 300ml capacity soap bottle</li><li>– Additional Ø 35 mm hole required</li></ul> |

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



# 9 WASTE AND ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS

|            |                            |                |
|------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| <b>9.1</b> | <b>FOOD WASTE DISPOSER</b> | <b>276-278</b> |
|            | FWD LITE                   | 278            |
|            | FWD MAX                    | 276            |
|            | FWD MEDIUM                 | 277            |
| <b>9.2</b> | <b>WASTE SYSTEMS</b>       | <b>279-288</b> |
|            | BOTTON II                  | 285            |
|            | BOTTON PRO                 | 284            |
|            | SELECT II                  | 279-283        |
|            | SINGOLO                    | 287-288        |
|            | OLON                       | 286            |
| <b>9.3</b> | <b>ORGA SYSTEMS</b>        | <b>289-292</b> |
|            | FLAT DRAWER                | 290            |
|            | ORGA SHELF                 | 289            |
|            | STORAGE CADDY              | 292            |
|            | UNIVERSAL BAG XL           | 291            |

# FWD MAX



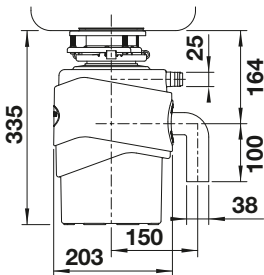
- Convenient way to dispose of household food waste
- Premium model suited to larger households
- Three grinding stages for fine grinding results, plus auto reverse function
- No blades: blunt stainless steel grinding components
- Grinding chamber volume: 1200ml
- Very quiet operation
- High-quality and powerful AC induction motor



Power supply required



| AC INDUCTION MOTOR                                                                |                             | POWER PLUG TYPE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |                 | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | 1 HP/ 230 V/<br>50 Hz/ 12 A | UK 3 pin plug   | 456 440            | <b>£ 568.00</b> | 3 ½" sink outlet required<br>Product weight: 10.6 kg<br>Non-detachable 90 cm power cord<br>Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility) |



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Air switch set



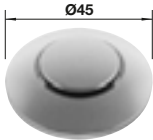
Plug and strainer



Wrench



FWD air switch cap



L-pipe set



Baffle



Overflow connection



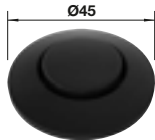
- Removable easy to clean baffle
- Air switch with cap in Chrome and PVD steel
- Requires connection to electrical socket
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- 35mm tap hole required
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FWD air switch cap, satin gold  
526 769  
**£ 18.00**



FWD air switch cap, matt black  
526 770  
**£ 18.00**



FWD, air switch cap, satin dark steel  
527 921  
**£ 24.00**



FWD air switch cap, satin platinum  
527 922  
**£ 24.00**



# FWD MEDIUM

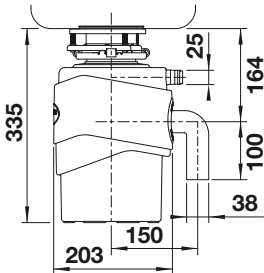


- Convenient way to dispose of household food waste
- Three grinding stages for fine grinding results
- No blades: blunt stainless steel grinding components
- Grinding chamber volume: 1200ml, suitable for medium households
- Quiet operation
- High-quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Simple installation



Power supply required

| AC INDUCTION MOTOR                                                                                                           | POWER PLUG TYPE | TRADE LIST PRICE £        | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <div>0.75 HP/ 230 V/<br/>50 Hz/ 10 A</div> | UK 3 pin plug   | 456439<br><b>£ 508.00</b> | <div>3 ½" sink outlet required</div> <div>Product weight: 10.2 kg</div> <div>Non-detachable 90 cm power cord</div> <div>Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)</div> |



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Air switch set



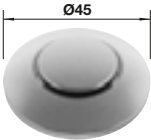
Plug and strainer



Wrench



FWD air switch cap



L-pipe set



Baffle



Overflow connection



- Removable easy to clean baffle
- Air switch with cap in Chrome and PVD steel
- Requires connection to electrical socket
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- 35mm tap hole required
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>FWD air switch cap, matt black</div> <div>526770</div> <div>£ 18.00</div>      | <div>FWD air switch cap, satin gold</div> <div>526769</div> <div>£ 18.00</div>      | <div>FWD, air switch cap, satin dark steel</div> <div>527921</div> <div>£ 24.00</div> | <div>FWD air switch cap, satin platinum</div> <div>527922</div> <div>£ 24.00</div>   |
|  |  |    |  |

Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: [www.blanco.co.uk](http://www.blanco.co.uk). Prices exclude VAT.

# FWD LITE

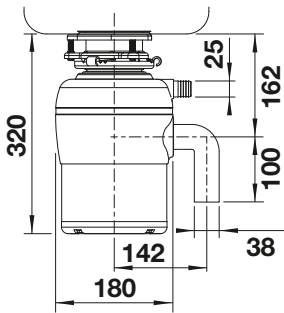


- Convenient way to dispose of household food waste
- Two grinding stages for fine grinding results
- No blades: blunt stainless steel grinding components
- Grinding chamber volume: 900ml, suitable for small households
- High-quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Simple installation



Power supply required

| AC INDUCTION MOTOR |                               | POWER PLUG TYPE | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |                 | TECHNICAL DRAWING                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | 0.5 HP/ 230 V/<br>50 Hz/ 10 A | UK 3 pin plug   | 456438             | <b>£ 348.00</b> | 3 ½" sink outlet required<br>Product weight: 7.4 kg<br>Non-detachable 90 cm power cord<br>Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility) |



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Air switch set



Baffle



Stopper



L-pipe set



Overflow connection



Wrench



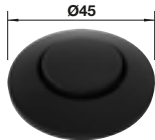
- Removable easy to clean baffle
- Air switch with cap in Chrome
- Requires connection to electrical socket
- Stopper to close drain
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- 35mm tap hole required
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FWD air switch cap, satin gold  
526769  
**£ 18.00**



FWD air switch cap, matt black  
526770  
**£ 18.00**



FWD air switch cap, satin platinum  
527922  
**£ 24.00**



FWD, air switch cap, satin dark steel  
527921  
**£ 24.00**



# SELECT II 60/2 ORGA



- Flexible and compact organisation system for cabinets with pull out doors
- Includes organiser drawer with versatile compartments, which sits above the main bins, perfect for storing cloths, sponges and bin bags
- Two bins for organising recycling or cleaning products
- Simply remove the bins by lifting upwards with the handles provided
- High quality durable plastic

Pull-out front



reddot winner 2021

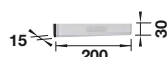


|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM     | 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| SELECT II 60/2 Orga |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| CAPACITY BINS       | 526208<br>49 l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £  | £ 408.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY     | Pull-out door system, 49 litre capacity (30 and 19 litres), Painted steel frame with pull out unit, Template provided - do not use with hinge door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| INSTALLATION NOTE   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Installation height 458mm (inserted universal boxes are movable in case to avoid the drain pipe), installation depth 400 mm, required inside dimension of cabinet 450 mm.</li> <li>– Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account.</li> <li>– Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame.</li> <li>– Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.</li> </ul> |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

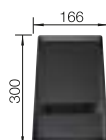
MOVEX foot control

519357  
£ 28.00



Sorting bin with lid

235845  
£ 58.33



# SELECT II



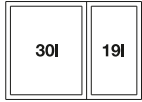
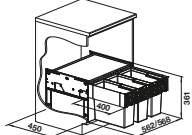
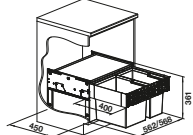
- Flexible and compact organisation system for cabinets with pull out doors
- Three bins for organising recycling or cleaning products
- Simply remove the bins by lifting upwards with the handles provided
- High quality durable plastic
- Easy to clean
- Simple installation



reddot winner 2021



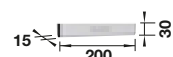
Pull-out front

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM    | 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| SELECT II          | 60/3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 60/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                    | 526204                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 526203                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| CAPACITY BINS      | 45 l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 49 l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 318.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | £ 308.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY    | <p>Pull-out door system, 45 litre capacity (3 x 15 litres), Painted steel frame with pull out unit, Template provided - do not use with hinge door</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Installation height 361mm, installation depth 400mm, required inside dimension of cabinet 450mm.</li> <li>– Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account.</li> <li>– Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame.</li> <li>– Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.</li> </ul> | <p>Pull-out door system, 49 litre capacity (30 and 19 litres), Painted steel frame with pull out unit, Template provided - do not use with hinge door</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.</li> <li>– Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account.</li> <li>– Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40 mm frame.</li> <li>– Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.</li> </ul> |
| INSTALLATION NOTE  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

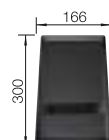
MOVEX foot control

519357  
£ 28.00



Sorting bin with lid

235845  
£ 58.33



## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Flat Drawer 60 P

see page 290



# SELECT II



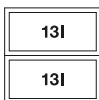
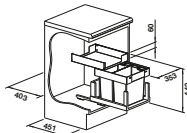
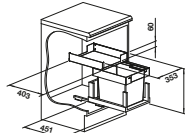
- The meticulous solution for BLANCO drink systems: making optimal use of base cabinet space
- Excellent access to the water conditioning unit for changing the filter or CO2 cylinders
- The integrated shelf provides room for spare filters and other items
- Two bins for organising recycling or cleaning products
- Simply remove the bin by lifting upwards with the handle provided



reddot winner 2021



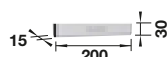
Pull-out front

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                       |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM    | 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 600                                                                                   |
| SELECT II          | 40/2 Combi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 40/1 Combi                                                                            |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |
|                    | 527854                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 526304                                                                                |
| CAPACITY BINS      | 26 l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30 l                                                                                  |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 478.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | £ 448.00                                                                              |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY    | Pull-out door system for front attachment, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 2 x 13 litre bins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                       |
|                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Designed for pull-out doors only</li> <li>– Not for use with frame or panel doors</li> <li>– Installation height 442 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 451 mm</li> <li>– This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.</li> <li>– When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.</li> <li>– Floor-mounted pull-out rails</li> <li>– Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.</li> </ul> |                                                                                       |
| INSTALLATION NOTE  | Pull-out system for front attachment, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 1 x 30 litre bin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX foot control

519357  
£ 28.00



## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Orga Shelf 60 P

see page 289



# SELECT II COMPACT



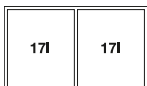
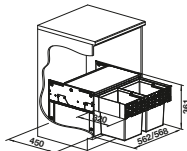
- The ideal solution for BLANCO EVOL.S Pro hot and filter drink.system: the bin system wraps around the drink.system but still allows access to it
- Optimal use of the cabinet space thanks to the reduced installation depth of 320mm
- Two bins for organising recycling or cleaning products
- Simply remove the bins by lifting upwards with the handles provided

Pull-out front



reddot winner 2021

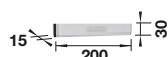


|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM    | 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                    | 60/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                    | 526207                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| CAPACITY BINS      | 34 l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 238.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY    | Pull-out door system, 34 litre total capacity (2 x 17L bins), Painted steel frame with pull-out system for front attachment, Template provided - do not use with hinge door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| INSTALLATION NOTE  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 320 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.</li> <li>– Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account.</li> <li>– Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame.</li> <li>– Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.</li> </ul> |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX foot control

519357  
£ 28.00



## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Orga Shelf 60 P

see page 289



# SELECT II 50/2



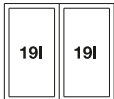
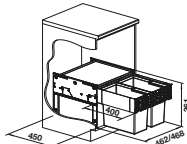
- Flexible and compact organisation system for cabinets with pull out doors
- Two bins for organising recycling or cleaning products
- Simply remove the bins by lifting upwards with the handles provided
- High quality durable plastic
- Easy to clean
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling



reddot winner 2021



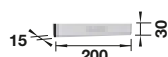
Pull-out front

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM    | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                    | SELECT II 50/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                    | 526201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| CAPACITY BINS      | 38 l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 288.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY    | Pull-out door system, 38 litre capacity (2 x 19 litres), Painted steel frame with pull out unit, Template provided - do not use with hinge door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| INSTALLATION NOTE  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.</li> <li>– Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account.</li> <li>– Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame.</li> <li>– Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.</li> </ul> |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX foot control

519357  
£ 28.00

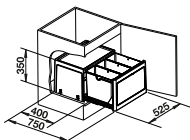
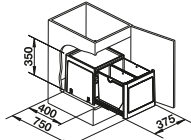


# BOTTON PRO



- Flexible and compact organisation system for cabinets with hinged doors
- Three different bins for organising recycling or cleaning products
- Can be flexibly positioned in the base cabinet
- Simply remove the bins by lifting upwards with the handles provided
- High quality durable plastic
- Easy to clean
- Simple installation

Hinged door

| CABINET SIZE MM    | 600                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 450                                                                                   |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BOTTON Pro         | 60/3 Manual                                                                                                                                                                                           | 45/2 Manual                                                                           |
|                    |                                                                                                                      |    |
|                    | 517469                                                                                                                                                                                                | 517467                                                                                |
| CAPACITY BINS      | 39 l                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 26 l                                                                                  |
|                    |                                                                                                                    |  |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 148.00                                                                                                                                                                                              | £ 108.00                                                                              |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING  |                                                                                                                    |  |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY    | 39 litre capacity, 3 x 13 litre containers, Template provided                                                                                                                                         | 26 litre capacity, 2 x 13 litre containers, Template provided                         |
| INSTALLATION NOTE  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Advice for installation of BLANCO BOTTON Pro Manual:<br/>Please take into account the width of the cabinet door hinges. Installation depth 400mm.</li> </ul> |                                                                                       |

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Orga Shelf 60 H

see page 289

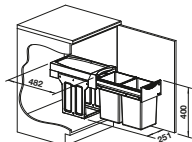


# BOTTON II



- Flexible and compact organisation system for cabinets with hinged doors
- Two different bins for organising recycling or cleaning products
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Can be flexibly positioned in the base cabinet
- Simply remove the bins by lifting upwards with the handles provided
- High quality durable plastic
- Easy to clean

Hinged door

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM    | 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    | 30/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                    | 526376                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| CAPACITY BINS      | 30 l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                    | 15l<br>15l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 128.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING  |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY    | 30 litre capacity, 2 x 15 litre containers, Template provided                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| INSTALLATION NOTE  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Use with a hinged door only.</li> <li>– Suitable for base units with hinged doors from 300 mm width</li> <li>– Can be mounted on the left, right or in the centre</li> <li>– Installed on the cabinet base</li> </ul> |

|                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|

Storage Caddy 20

see page 292



**BLANCO**

285

# SOLON-IF



- Waste collection for organic waste on the worktop itself
- High-quality full stainless steel waste system
- Convenient food prepping directly into the bin
- High-grade and easy-to-clean stainless steel
- Lid included to reduce odours
- For flushmount and inset installation



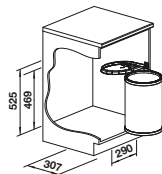
|                    |                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM    | 300                                                                                                            |
|                    | SOLON-IF                                                                                                       |
|                    |                                                                                                                |
|                    | 512471                                                                                                         |
| CAPACITY BINS      | 7 l                                                                                                            |
|                    |                                                                                                                |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 318.00                                                                                                       |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING  |                                                                                                                |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY    | For installation in worktops, 1 x 7 litre stainless steel bin, 1 x stainless steel bin lid, 1 x worktop mount. |

# SINGOLO XL



- Economical, efficient waste collection accessed via the cabinet door
- Compact system for mounting directly on a hinged cabinet door
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Highly stable steel body
- Simply remove the bin by lifting upwards with the handles provided
- Easy to clean
- Mount on the left or right side

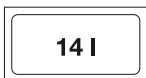
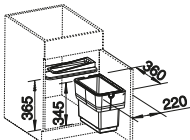
Hinged door

|                    |                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM    | 400                                                                                                                           |
|                    | SINGOLO XL                                                                                                                    |
|                    |                                              |
|                    | 527971                                                                                                                        |
| CAPACITY BINS      | 20 l                                                                                                                          |
|                    |                                            |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 88.00                                                                                                                       |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING  |                                            |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY    | Waste system for installation on hinged doors, 1 x 20 litre bin with lid                                                      |
| INSTALLATION NOTE  | — Suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 50 mm to the lower edge of the front |



- Economical, efficient waste collection accessed via the cabinet door
- Compact system for mounting directly on a hinged cabinet door
- Removable bin cover with placement area at the top for items like sponges and cloths
- Simply remove the bin by lifting upwards with the handles provided
- High quality durable plastic
- Easy to clean

Hinged door

|                    |                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM    | 450                                                                                                                                                 |
|                    | SINGOLO                                                                                                                                             |
|                    |                                                                    |
|                    | 512880                                                                                                                                              |
| CAPACITY BINS      | 14 l                                                                                                                                                |
|                    |                                                                  |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 72.00                                                                                                                                             |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING  |                                                                  |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY    | Full system including installation frame, cover and 14 litre bin capacity. Installation material provided. Can be mounted on the left or right side |
| INSTALLATION NOTE  | — Can be mounted on the left or right side                                                                                                          |

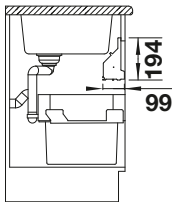
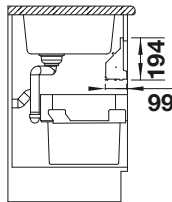
# ORGA SHELF 60



- Keep your sink and cabinet organised and tidy. This slim shelf provides extra space for storing utensils
- Design in dark grey matching all other BLANCO cabinet organisation elements
- For 60cm wide cabinets, hinged doors

Hinged door

Pull-out front

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM    | 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ORGA SHELF 60      | H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                    | 527 459                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 527 458                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 98.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | £ 98.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY    | Aluminium Orga Shelf with plastic end caps and adaptor for hinged doors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Aluminium Orga Shelf with plastic end caps.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| INSTALLATION NOTE  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Flexible plastic end caps for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses from 16 mm to 19 mm.</li> <li>— To be installed behind the crossbeam, covering the sink. Flexible height adjustment possible.</li> <li>— Height adjustment can be restricted by mounting brackets behind the crossbeam.</li> <li>— Distance between the crossbeam and the sink should be minimum 7 mm.</li> <li>— Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm.</li> <li>— Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges.</li> <li>— Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Flexible plastic end caps for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses from 16 mm to 19 mm.</li> <li>— To be installed behind the crossbeam, covering the sink. Flexible height adjustment possible.</li> <li>— Height adjustment can be restricted by mounting brackets behind the crossbeam.</li> <li>— Distance between the crossbeam and the sink should be minimum 7 mm.</li> </ul> |

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Flat Drawer 60

see page 290



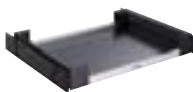
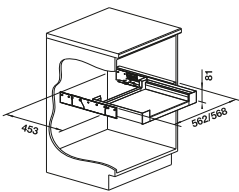
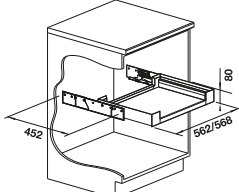
# FLAT DRAWER 60



- Drawer with soft closing provides storage space in the base cabinet's middle area
- Ideal for storing small kitchen accessories and cleaning products
- Easy access thanks to the cut-out on the drawer front and the full-extension sliding function
- Easy to clean
- Design in dark grey matching all other BLANCO cabinet organisation elements
- For hinged doors

Hinged door

Pull-out front

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM    | 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| FLAT DRAWER 60     | H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                    | 527 666                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 527 665                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £ | £ 128.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | £ 128.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY    | <p>Organisation drawer in high quality material mix with self closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm.</li> <li>– Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges.</li> <li>– Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm.</li> <li>– Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided.</li> <li>– Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation.</li> <li>– Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg.</li> </ul> | <p>Organisation drawer in high quality material mix with self closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm.</li> <li>– Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation.</li> <li>– Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg.</li> </ul> |
| INSTALLATION NOTE  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

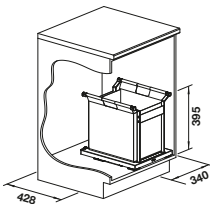


# UNIVERSAL BAG XL 40



- Generously sized bag held securely by a sturdy aluminium frame. Perfect for collecting paper, plastic, cans and glass
- Strong aluminium structure securely holds the XL bag open
- Easy access thanks to the wide opening and the full-extension sliding function
- Portable XL bag can be easily removed and placed back on the sliding base tray
- Easy to clean: bag can be hand-washed with a mild detergent

Hinged door

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM      | 450                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| UNIVERSAL BAG XL 40  |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                      |                                                                                                                          |
|                      | 527 669                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £   | £ 198.33                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| NUMBER OF CONTAINERS | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING    |                                                                                                                        |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | Organisation system for floor mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable bag with 30 litre, base plate with soft closing slides                                                                           |
| INSTALLATION NOTE    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Installation height 395 mm.</li> <li>— Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm.</li> <li>— Maximum carrying capacity for bag 5 kg.</li> </ul> |

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Orga Shelf 60

see page 289

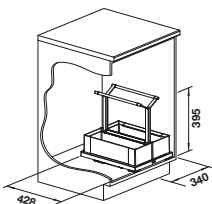
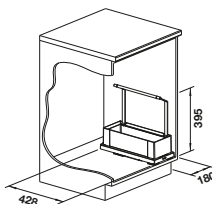


# STORAGE CADDY



- Ingenious caddies: keep your cleaning supplies organised and within easy reach
- Simple to remove and place back on the sliding base tray
- Easy to clean
- Available as single or double portable caddy

Hinged door

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CABINET SIZE MM      | <b>450</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>300</b>                                                                            |
| STORAGE CADDY        | 40                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20                                                                                    |
|                      |                                                                                                                                 |    |
|                      | 527668                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 527667                                                                                |
| TRADE LIST PRICE £   | <b>£ 198.33</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>£ 148.33</b>                                                                       |
| NUMBER OF CONTAINERS | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                     |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING    |                                                                                                                               |  |
| SCOPE OF SUPPLY      | Organisation system for floor mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x portable caddy, base plate with soft closing slides                                                                                              |                                                                                       |
| INSTALLATION NOTE    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Installation height 395 mm.</li> <li>— Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm.</li> <li>— Maximum carrying capacity for each caddy 5 kg.</li> </ul> |                                                                                       |

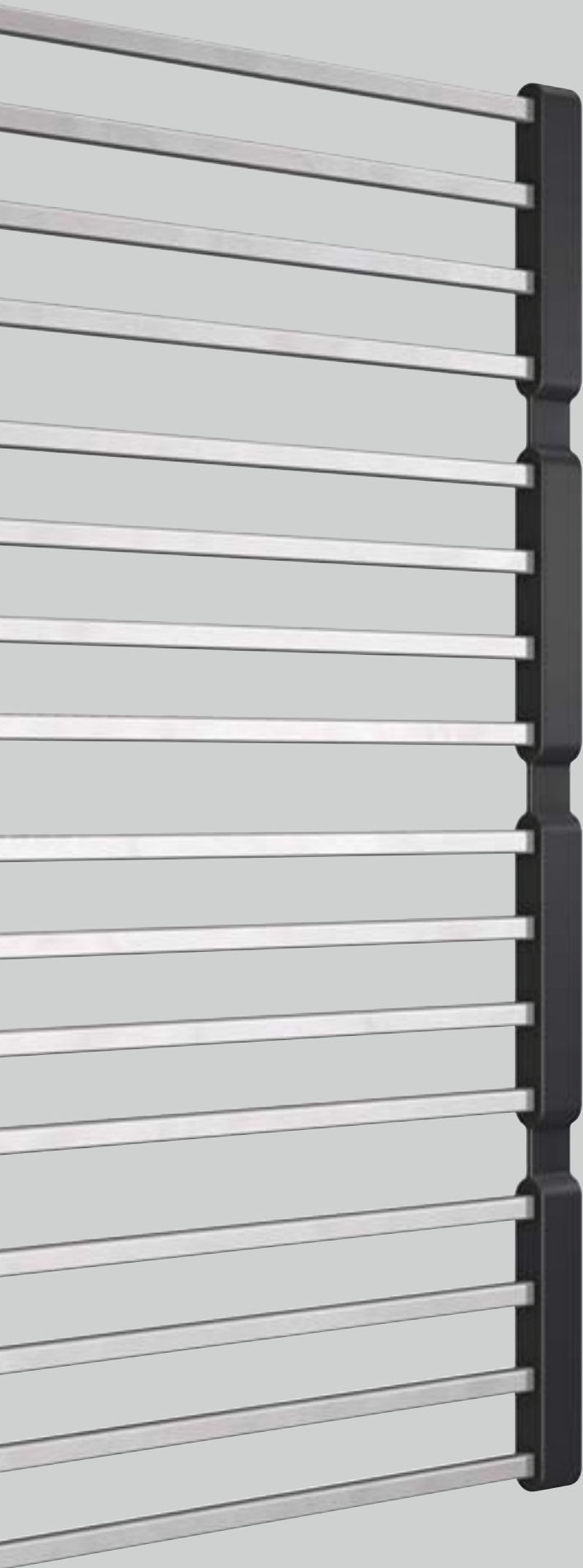
## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Flat Drawer 60

see page 290



# 10 ACCESSORIES



|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS          | 302     |
| ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS               | 294-301 |
| ACCESSORIES FOR<br>WASTE SYSTEMS    | 303-304 |
| CARE, CLEANING AND<br>CARE PRODUCTS | 314-315 |
| KITCHEN ACCESSORIES                 | 305-313 |

# ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

## BUNDLE OOVALON COMPONENTS

NEW



- Accessory, waste and overflow set for BLANCO OOVALON to create a harmonious look alongside your choice of mixer tap.
- Contains TopGrid, C-Overflow, InFino, PushControl in same colour and waste kit

| BUNDLE OOVALON COMPONENTS                                                           |                                                                                                                                          | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Bundle OOVALON Components</li> <li>— brushed stainless steel</li> <li>— 435 x 315 mm</li> </ul> | 527 993            | <b>£ 248.00</b> |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Bundle OOVALON Components</li> <li>— satin dark steel</li> <li>— 435 x 315 mm</li> </ul>        | 527 996            | <b>£ 298.00</b> |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Bundle OOVALON Components</li> <li>— satin gold</li> <li>— 435 x 315 mm</li> </ul>              | 527 995            | <b>£ 298.00</b> |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Bundle OOVALON Components</li> <li>— satin platinum</li> <li>— 435 x 315 mm</li> </ul>          | 527 997            | <b>£ 298.00</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Bundle OOVALON Components</li> <li>— black matt</li> <li>— 435 x 315 mm</li> </ul>              | 527 994            | <b>£ 248.00</b> |

# ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

## WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL WITH REMOTE CONTROL FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SYSTEM



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with pop-up waste remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single bowl: ETAGON (6, 500-U, 700-U), SUBLINE (400-U, 500-U, 700-U)

| WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL WITH REMOTE CONTROL FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SYSTEM |                                                                                                                                       | TRADE LIST PRICE £         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control</li> <li>— satin platinum</li> </ul>   | 207 435<br><b>£ 248.33</b> |
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control</li> <li>— satin dark steel</li> </ul> | 207 429<br><b>£ 248.33</b> |
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control</li> <li>— satin gold</li> </ul>       | 207 427<br><b>£ 228.33</b> |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control</li> <li>— black matt</li> </ul>       | 207 426<br><b>£ 228.33</b> |

## WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single bowl: ETAGON (6, 500-U, 700-U), SUBLINE (400-U, 500-U, 700-U)

| WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SYSTEM                    |                                                                                                                   | TRADE LIST PRICE £         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for single bowl</li> <li>— satin gold</li> </ul>       | 207 423<br><b>£ 148.33</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for single bowl</li> <li>— satin platinum</li> </ul>   | 207 425<br><b>£ 168.33</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for single bowl</li> <li>— satin dark steel</li> </ul> | 207 424<br><b>£ 168.33</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for single bowl</li> <li>— black matt</li> </ul>       | 207 422<br><b>£ 148.33</b> |

# ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

## WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS WITH REMOTE CONTROL



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected double bowls: SUBLINE (340/160-U, 350/350-U)

| WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS WITH REMOTE CONTROL                              |                                                                                                                                        | TRADE LIST PRICE £         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control</li> <li>— satin dark steel</li> </ul> | 207 444<br><b>£ 318.33</b> |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control</li> <li>— satin gold</li> </ul>       | 207 443<br><b>£ 298.33</b> |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control</li> <li>— satin platinum</li> </ul>   | 207 445<br><b>£ 318.33</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control</li> <li>— black matt</li> </ul>       | 207 442<br><b>£ 298.33</b> |

## WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- InFino waste and fittings for double bowl sets in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected double bowls: SUBLINE (340/160-U, 350/350-U)

| WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS                                                  |                                                                                                                    | TRADE LIST PRICE £         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for double bowls</li> <li>— satin dark steel</li> </ul> | 207 440<br><b>£ 248.33</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for double bowls</li> <li>— satin gold</li> </ul>       | 207 439<br><b>£ 228.33</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for double bowls</li> <li>— satin platinum</li> </ul>   | 207 441<br><b>£ 248.33</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Waste fitting set for double bowls</li> <li>— black matt</li> </ul>       | 207 438<br><b>£ 228.33</b> |

# ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

## SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR SINGLE BOWL



- Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up.
- For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO and AXIA III)

| SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR SINGLE BOWL |                                                         |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|                                     | — Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin gold       | 203 476 | <b>£ 98.33</b>     |
|                                     | — satin gold                                            |         |                    |
|                                     | — Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin dark steel | 206 900 | <b>£ 118.33</b>    |
|                                     | — satin dark steel                                      |         |                    |
|                                     | — Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin platinum   | 207 406 | <b>£ 118.33</b>    |
|                                     | — satin platinum                                        |         |                    |
|                                     | — Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, black matt       | 239 975 | <b>£ 98.33</b>     |
|                                     | — black matt                                            |         |                    |

## SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR DOUBLE BOWL



- Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up.
- For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO, AXIA III and BLANCODELTA)

| SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR DOUBLE BOWL |                                                         |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|                                     | — Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin gold       | 203 477 | <b>£ 148.33</b>    |
|                                     | — satin gold                                            |         |                    |
|                                     | — Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin dark steel | 206 901 | <b>£ 178.33</b>    |
|                                     | — satin dark steel                                      |         |                    |
|                                     | — Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin platinum   | 207 410 | <b>£ 178.33</b>    |
|                                     | — satin platinum                                        |         |                    |
|                                     | — Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, black matt       | 239 979 | <b>£ 148.33</b>    |
|                                     | — black matt                                            |         |                    |

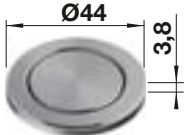
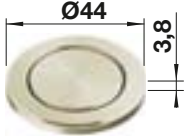
# ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

## PUSHCONTROL

NEW



- Intuitive push handling
- Flush-mount position indicates open drain, raised position indicates closed drain
- Elegant, flat design for barrier-free working
- Easy to clean
- Perfectly combined with InFino
- Required drilling diameter: 35 mm

| BLANCO PUSHCONTROL                                                                  |                                                                                                           |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— BLANCO PushControl</li> <li>— brushed stainless steel</li> </ul> | 210670 | <b>£ 58.00</b>        |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— BLANCO PushControl</li> <li>— satin gold</li> </ul>              | 210672 | <b>£ 64.00</b>        |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— BLANCO PushControl</li> <li>— satin platinum</li> </ul>          | 210677 | <b>£ 68.00</b>        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— BLANCO PushControl</li> <li>— satin dark steel</li> </ul>        | 210676 | <b>£ 68.00</b>        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— BLANCO PushControl</li> <li>— black matt</li> </ul>              | 210671 | <b>£ 64.00</b>        |

# ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

| POP-UP ROTARY CONTROL, STAINLESS STEEL                                              |                                                                                                                                                     | TRADE LIST PRICE £       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up rotary control, stainless steel</li> <li>Minimum drilling diameter required: 35 mm</li> </ul>         | 119293<br><b>£ 20.83</b> |
| POP-UP REMOTE CONTROLS ROUND                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     | TRADE LIST PRICE £       |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up control, satin gold</li> <li>Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> </ul>                     | 203495<br><b>£ 88.00</b> |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up control, satin dark steel</li> <li>minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> </ul>               | 206902<br><b>£ 98.33</b> |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up control, satin platinum</li> <li>minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> </ul>                 | 207411<br><b>£ 98.33</b> |
| POP-UP REMOTE CONTROL ROUND                                                         |                                                                                                                                                     | TRADE LIST PRICE £       |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up control, stainless steel finish</li> <li>Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> </ul>         | 221336<br><b>£ 88.33</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up control, chrome</li> <li>Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> </ul>                         | 221339<br><b>£ 48.33</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up control, stainless steel satin polished</li> <li>Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> </ul> | 222115<br><b>£ 88.00</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up control, stainless steel brushed finish</li> <li>Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> </ul> | 222118<br><b>£ 88.00</b> |
| POP-UP REMOTE CONTROLS ROUND                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     | TRADE LIST PRICE £       |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up control, black matt</li> <li>Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> </ul>                     | 238688<br><b>£ 88.00</b> |

| POP UP WASTE CONTROL SET                                                           |                                                                                                  | TRADE LIST PRICE £       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>InFino® remote control upgrade kit</li> </ul>             | 232459<br><b>£ 28.33</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>InFino® PushControl remote control upgrade kit</li> </ul> | 525272<br><b>£ 88.33</b> |

# ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

| BASKET STRAINER                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Basket strainer, Stainless Steel</li> <li>— 18 drainage slots</li> <li>— Brass adjusting screw and lock-nut on shaft underside</li> <li>— For pop-up waste system</li> </ul>           | 119146             | £ 14.99 |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— InFino plug, manual</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                         | 121710             | £ 5.83  |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— InFino plug, pop-up</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                         | 121711             | £ 7.08  |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Basket strainer, Stainless Steel</li> <li>— 24 drainage slots</li> <li>— Ball stop and 2 flat sides on shaft underside</li> <li>— For standard system without remote</li> </ul>        | 125561             | £ 14.99 |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Basket strainer, Stainless Steel</li> <li>— 18 drainage slots</li> <li>— Ball stop on shaft underside</li> <li>— For standard system without remote</li> </ul>                         | 125590             | £ 14.99 |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Basket strainer, Stainless Steel</li> <li>— 24 drainage slots</li> <li>— Brass adjusting screw and lock-nut on shaft underside</li> <li>— For pop-up waste system</li> </ul>           | 125555             | £ 14.99 |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Basket strainer, Stainless Steel</li> <li>— 24 drainage slots</li> <li>— 3 flat sides</li> <li>— For standard system without remote</li> </ul>                                         | 125654             | £ 14.99 |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Basket strainer, Stainless Steel</li> <li>— 20 drainage slots.</li> <li>— 55mm height</li> <li>— Ball stop on shaft underside</li> <li>— For standard system without remote</li> </ul> | 450947             | £ 14.99 |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Basket strainer waste without overflow</li> <li>— Stainless steel sinks only</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> </ul>                                                                     | 453632             | £ 12.49 |

| BASKET STRAINER                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Basket strainer, Stainless Steel</li> <li>— 16 drainage slots</li> <li>— Brass adjusting screw and lock-nut on shaft underside</li> <li>— For pop-up waste system</li> </ul>           | 901990             | £ 14.99 |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Basket strainer, Stainless Steel</li> <li>— 16 drainage slots</li> <li>— 2 flat sides on shaft underside</li> <li>— For standard system without remote</li> </ul>                      | 901991             | £ 14.99 |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Basket strainer, Stainless Steel</li> <li>— 24 drainage slots.</li> <li>— 79mm height</li> <li>— Ball stop on shaft underside</li> <li>— For standard system without remote</li> </ul> | 120380             | £ 14.99 |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Basket strainer, Stainless Steel</li> <li>— 20 drainage slots.</li> <li>— 30mm height</li> <li>— Ball stop on shaft underside</li> <li>— For standard system without remote</li> </ul> | 454389             | £ 14.99 |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— InFino strainer, brushed stainless steel</li> <li>— Maximum diameter 114.5mm</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> </ul>                                                                     | 200625             | £ 13.33 |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— InFino strainer, satin dark steel</li> <li>— Maximum diameter 114.5mm</li> <li>— Special colours</li> </ul>                                                                            | 124809             | £ 24.99 |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— InFino strainer, satin platinum</li> <li>— Maximum diameter 114.5mm</li> <li>— Special colours</li> </ul>                                                                              | 207679             | £ 24.99 |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— InFino strainer, black matt</li> <li>— Maximum diameter 114.5mm</li> <li>— Special colours</li> </ul>                                                                                  | 207670             | £ 20.83 |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— InFino strainer, satin gold</li> <li>— Maximum diameter 114.5mm</li> <li>— Special colours</li> </ul>                                                                                  | 207673             | £ 18.00 |

# ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

| ODOUR TRAP                                                                          |                                                                                        |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
|    | — BLANCO Universal single bowl pipe kit                                                | 450927 | <b>£ 24.00</b>        |
|    | — Universal single bowl pipe kit                                                       | 453605 | <b>£ 32.00</b>        |
| DRAIN CONNECTIONS                                                                   |                                                                                        |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|    | — BLANCO Universal double or 1.5 bowl pipe kit                                         | 450929 | <b>£ 28.33</b>        |
|    | — Universal 1.5 bowl pipe kit                                                          | 453606 | <b>£ 34.00</b>        |
| WASTE KIT                                                                           |                                                                                        |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|  | — Basket strainer waste with overflow<br>— Stainless Steel sinks only<br>With overflow | 450925 | <b>£ 19.99</b>        |
| SINK SPARE PARTS                                                                    |                                                                                        |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|  | — 1 1/2" converter ring for metric waste fitting to imperial pipe kit                  | 450938 | <b>£ 1.24</b>         |
| VALVE                                                                               |                                                                                        |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|  | — InFino® strainer system, manual<br>— grey                                            | 232460 | <b>£ 26.24</b>        |

# ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS

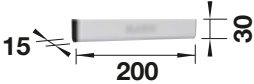
| TAP HOLE STOPPER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Tap hole cover</li> <li>— 43mm diameter</li> <li>— Works with Stainless Steel, SILGRANIT® and Ceramic sinks</li> </ul>                                                                                     | 450930 | <b>£ 9.99</b>         |
| TAP STABILISATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Tap support bracket for flexi tail taps: 60mm</li> <li>— Additional stabilisation bracket to support the installation of BLANCO taps fitted on stainless steel inset sinks. Can be retrofitted.</li> </ul> | 513383 | <b>£ 18.33</b>        |

# ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS

## MOVEX



- For effortless, hand-free opening of cabinet doors
- Convenient foot controlled technology for pull-out doors
- Easy, user-friendly operation
- Fitting is straight forward thanks to the mounting template
- High-quality stainless steel trim

| BLANCO MOVEX                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                         | TRADE LIST PRICE £        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— BLANCO MOVEX foot control</li><li>— Suitable for BLANCO SELECT with pull-out cabinet doors</li><li>— 30 x 200 x 15 mm</li></ul> | 519 357<br><b>£ 28.00</b> |

## KITCHEN FOODWASTE CADDY



- Versatile container (2.4 litre) ideal for collecting organic waste with lid to reduce odours
- Perfectly fits into BLANCO SELECT II creating a dedicated area to collect organic waste in the sink cabinet
- Can flexibly be placed on the kitchen counter for easy access when food prepping
- Dishwasher safe, made from durable plastic

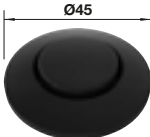
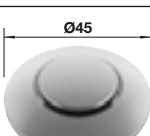
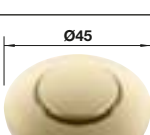
| KITCHEN FOODWASTE CADDY                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TRADE LIST PRICE £        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— Kitchen Foodwaste Caddy</li><li>— Versatile container (2.4 litre) ideal for collecting organic waste with lid to reduce odours</li><li>— Perfectly fits into BLANCO SELECT II bins (30, 15, 13 litre), creating a dedicated area to collect organic waste in the sink cabinet</li><li>— Can flexibly be placed on the kitchen counter for easy access when food prepping</li><li>— Dishwasher safe, made from durable plastic</li><li>— black</li><li>— plastic</li><li>— 111.5 x 166 x 300 mm</li></ul> | 235 845<br><b>£ 58.33</b> |

# ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS

## ACCESSORIES FOR FOOD WASTE DISPOSER



— Food waste disposer air switch

| ACCESSORIES FOR FOOD WASTE DISPOSER                                                 |                                                                                                                                        |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— FWD air switch cap, matt black</li> <li>— black matt</li> <li>— 11 mm</li> </ul>              | 526 770 | <b>£ 18.00</b>        |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— FWD air switch cap, chrome</li> <li>— chrome</li> <li>— 11 mm</li> </ul>                      | 526 771 | <b>£ 13.00</b>        |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— FWD air switch cap, PVD steel</li> <li>— PVD steel</li> <li>— 11 mm</li> </ul>                | 526 768 | <b>£ 18.00</b>        |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— FWD air switch cap, satin gold</li> <li>— satin gold</li> <li>— 11 mm</li> </ul>              | 526 769 | <b>£ 18.00</b>        |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— FWD air switch cap, satin platinum</li> <li>— satin platinum</li> <li>— 11 mm</li> </ul>      | 527 922 | <b>£ 24.00</b>        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— FWD, air switch cap, satin dark steel</li> <li>— satin dark steel</li> <li>— 11 mm</li> </ul> | 527 921 | <b>£ 24.00</b>        |

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## FOLDABLE GRID



- Multi-functional folding grid
- Place on the drainer, over the bowl or on your worktop
- Extends the versatility of the sink centre, e.g. for draining washed items or filling up pots
- Easy to store away thanks to the practical folding function
- A must for undermount and farmhouse sinks

| FOLDABLE GRID |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Foldable Grid</li> <li>— For sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 400 mm</li> <li>— stainless steel/plastic</li> <li>— 460 x 425 mm</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 238 482 | <b>£ 78.33</b>     |
|               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Foldable Grid</li> <li>— For sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 420 mm</li> <li>— stainless steel/plastic</li> <li>— 13 x 437 x 460 mm</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 238 483 | <b>£ 88.33</b>     |
|               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Foldable ADIRA Grid</li> <li>— Multifunctional grid for the ADIRA sinks family</li> <li>— Grid can be placed on the drainer or alternatively on the bowl</li> <li>— The grid creates an upper working level on the bowl</li> <li>— Useful for draining crockery or washing food, or as a trivet on the worktop</li> <li>— Easy to fold and store away in the cabinet</li> <li>— stainless steel/silicone</li> <li>— 200 x 452 mm</li> </ul> | 202 242 | <b>£ 68.33</b>     |

## CORNER CADDY



- This clever corner colander can move around the bowl for multiple uses
- Effortlessly rinse and drain food
- Practical storage for washing utensils like sponges
- Variable placement within the bowl with a secure grip

| CORNER CADDY |                                                                                                                                                                            |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Corner caddy</li> <li>— Recommended for BLANCO METRA</li> <li>— black</li> <li>— plastic</li> <li>— 108 x 215 x 215 mm</li> </ul> | 235 866 | <b>£ 28.33</b>     |

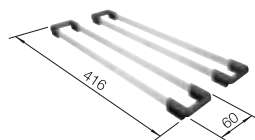
# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## TOP RAILS



- Positioned at the edge of the bowl, Top rails create a platform over the sink
- Providing a second working level for drip-drying items
- Use the rails as a trivet to protect the worktop surface

TOP RAILS



- Top rails
- Recommended for DIVON, SUBLINE, CLARON, ZEROX, ANDANO, SOLIS and SUPRA
- stainless steel/plastic
- 22 x 416 x 60 mm

235 906

TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

**£ 78.33**

## FLOATING GRID



- When attached to the bowl, the floating grid provides an additional functional level
- Very useful for draining crockery or washing food, or as a trivet on the worktop
- Made of high-quality stainless steel

FLOATING GRID



- Universal floating grid
- recommended for SUBLINE SILGRANIT
- Stainless steel
- 384 x 251.5 mm

234 795

TRADE LIST  
PRICE £

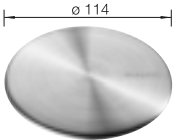
**£ 68.33**

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## CAPFLOW COVER



- Aesthetic cover for outlet
- Fully functional basket strainer
- Versatile use on any sink with 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Not compatible with the InFino strainer system

| CAPFLOW COVER                                                                     |                                                                                           |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— CapFlow Cover</li><li>— Stainless steel</li></ul> | 517 666 | <b>£ 18.33</b>        |

## WAVE DRAINER



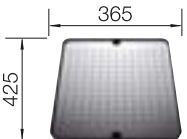
- Attractive drainer with wave-look design
- High level of functionality resulting from the draining effect and supports dishes
- Complements undermount bowls and inset bowls low-profile rim

| WAVE DRAINER                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— Wave drainer</li><li>— Designed to be used with Undermount sinks</li><li>— black</li><li>— plastic</li><li>— 382 x 432 mm</li></ul> | 230 734 | <b>£ 26.66</b>        |

## DRAINING TRAY WITH STAINLESS GRID



- Stylish moveable drainer for easy drying
- Provides enough room for drip-drying items like cups, bowls and glasses
- Smooth, non-porous surface
- Made of high-quality plastic with a stainless steel insert
- Complements undermount bowls or inset bowls with a low-profile rim

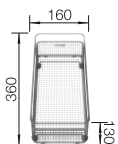
| DRAINING TRAY WITH STAINLESS GRID                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— Draining tray</li><li>— With stainless steel insert</li><li>— black</li><li>— stainless steel/plastic</li><li>— 365 x 425 mm</li></ul> | 513 485 | <b>£ 66.66</b>        |

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## MULTI-FUNCTIONAL WIRE BASKET



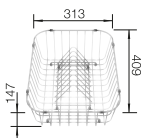
- Wash cutlery, fruit and vegetables with ease
- Appropriate for bowls and sinks 400mm interior length (front to back)
- Made of high-quality stainless steel

| MULTI-FUNCTIONAL WIRE BASKET                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                        | TRADE LIST PRICE £     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Multi-functional wire basket</li> <li>— Recommended for SUBLINE silgranit</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 130 x 160 x 360 mm</li> </ul> | 223 297 <b>£ 98.33</b> |

## CROCKERY BASKET AND STACK



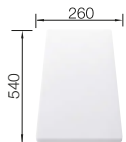
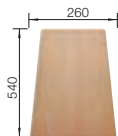
- Great solution for drying plates and utensils
- Use in the sink or on the drainer surface
- Practical plate stacker built into the design
- Made of high-quality stainless steel

| CROCKERY BASKET AND STACK                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                | TRADE LIST PRICE £     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Crockery basket with plate stack</li> <li>— Removable plate stack</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 147 x 313 x 409 mm</li> </ul> | 507 829 <b>£ 58.33</b> |

## CUTTING BOARDS FOR INSET SINKS AND BOWLS



- Ergonomic cutting boards that work harmoniously with BLANCO sinks and bowls
- Suitable for sinks or bowls with inset installation
- Increase the functionality of your sink space

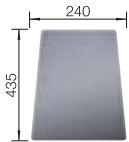
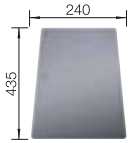
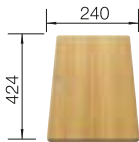
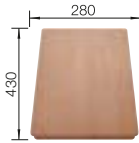
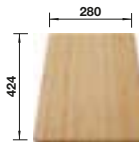
| CUTTING BOARDS FOR INSET SINKS AND BOWLS                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TRADE LIST PRICE £     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Chopping board</li> <li>— Recommended for BLANCO NAYA, METRA, SONA, ZIA and LEGRA sinks.</li> <li>— plastic</li> <li>— 23 x 540 x 260 mm</li> </ul>                | 210 521 <b>£ 78.33</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Solid beech chopping board</li> <li>— Recommended for BLANCO NAYA, METRA, SONA, ZIA and LEGRA sinks.</li> <li>— beech wood</li> <li>— 28 x 260 x 540 mm</li> </ul> | 225 362 <b>£ 78.00</b> |

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## CUTTING BOARDS FOR UNDERMOUNT AND IF BOWLS



- Ergonomic cutting boards that work harmoniously with BLANCO sinks and bowls
- Suitable for bowls with undermount or inset flushmount installation
- Increase the functionality of your sink space
- Suitable for bowl lengths of 400mm or 396mm

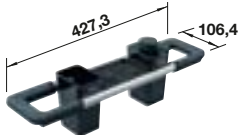
| CUTTING BOARDS FOR UNDERMOUNT AND IF BOWLS                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Glass chopping board</li> <li>— Recommended for ETAGON in Stainless steel and SILGRANIT, SUBLINE in SILGRANIT and ANDANO, SUPRA in Stainless steel (unsuitable for ANDANO / ETAGON IF/A)</li> <li>— safety glass</li> <li>— 17 x 240 x 435 mm</li> </ul> | 227 697 | <b>£ 68.33</b>        |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board</li> <li>— Recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic</li> <li>— safety glass</li> <li>— 17 x 240 x 435 mm</li> </ul>                                                                                                 | 227 699 | <b>£ 68.00</b>        |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Ash compound chopping board</li> <li>— Recommended for ETAGON and ANDANO in Stainless steel</li> <li>— Recommended for ETAGON and SUBLINE in Silgranit</li> <li>— ash tree compound</li> <li>— 23 x 240 x 424 mm</li> </ul>                              | 230 700 | <b>£ 98.33</b>        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Solid beech chopping board</li> <li>— Recommended for ETAGON &amp; SUBLINE in Ceramic</li> <li>— beech wood</li> <li>— 32 x 280 x 430 mm</li> </ul>                                                                                                      | 514 544 | <b>£ 78.33</b>        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Bamboo chopping board</li> <li>— Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON-IF/A and BLANCO SOLIS stainless steel bowls</li> <li>— bamboo</li> <li>— 22 x 424 x 280 mm</li> </ul>                                                                                     | 239 449 | <b>£ 48.33</b>        |

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## WORKTOP ORGANISER MAIN SET



- Multi-use set for fantastic sink organisation
- Upgrade your kitchen functionality with this set, including extendable soap dispenser, sink rack, drip tray and a container for cleaning utensils
- Use in BLANCO bowls with a width between 396 and 440mm
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

| WORKTOP ORGANISER MAIN SET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Worktop Organiser Main Set</li> <li>— Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop</li> <li>— greyish black</li> <li>— Aluminium, 100% GRS recycled plastic</li> <li>— 130 x 106.4 x 427.3 mm</li> </ul> | 527 448 | <b>£ 48.33</b>     |

## WORKTOP ORGANISER SOAP DISPENSER



- Multi-use set for fantastic sink organisation
- Upgrade your kitchen functionality with this set, including soap dispenser (for soap or dishwashing liquid), a small container for cleaning utensils and a drip tray
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

| WORKTOP ORGANISER SOAP DISPENSER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Worktop Organiser Soap Dispenser</li> <li>— Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop</li> <li>— greyish black</li> <li>— 100% GRS recycled plastic</li> <li>— 171.8 x 96 x 114 mm</li> </ul> | 527 449 | <b>£ 28.33</b>     |

## WORKTOP ORGANISER CONTAINER



- Upgraded kitchen functionality with set including a large container for cleaning utensils and a drip tray
- Flexible use on the worktop or on the sink rim allowing multiple workflows in the kitchen
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

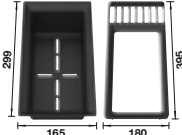
| WORKTOP ORGANISER CONTAINER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Worktop Organiser Container</li> <li>— Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop</li> <li>— greyish black</li> <li>— 100% GRS recycled plastic</li> <li>— 126.9 x 78.4 x 113.5 mm</li> </ul> | 527 450 | <b>£ 28.33</b>     |

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## SINK DRAINER 2-IN-1



- Multi-use frame and colander combination with integrated draining area
- Increased storage and organisation perfectly matching ADIRA XL 6 S and 45S sinks and SELECT II systems
- Universal sizing allows use with other sinks of 400 mm width, made of food grade and dishwasher proof material

| SINK DRAINER 2-IN-1                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                   | TRADE LIST PRICE £        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— Sink Drainer 2-in-1</li><li>— Recommended for ADIRA sink</li><li>— greyish black</li><li>— plastic</li><li>— 103 x 395 x 180 mm</li></ul> | 527 644<br><b>£ 58.33</b> |

## SQUEEGHEE



- Clever, reusable cleaning agent for all sink materials
- Fits into most sink corners
- Works efficiently on all sink materials
- Easily wipes water and leftovers from the counter and sink with the flat sides
- Ergonomic handling thanks to its ball-shaped design and non-slip grip material
- Made of durable, food-safe, high-quality silicone

| SQUEEGHEE                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                              | TRADE LIST PRICE £        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— BLANCO SQUEEGHEE</li><li>— Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop</li><li>— greyish black</li><li>— silicone</li><li>— 23 x 100 x 100 mm</li></ul> | 526 713<br><b>£ 14.16</b> |

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

| LAY-ON DRAINER                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TRADE LIST PRICE £       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Lay-on drainer</li> <li>— Place on the worktop, hung over the edge of an undermount or inset flush bowl</li> <li>— Provides enough room for drip-drying items</li> <li>— Water drains directly into the bowl</li> <li>— Made of high-quality stainless steel with robust black plastic base</li> <li>— black</li> <li>— stainless steel/ plastic</li> <li>— 361 x 414 mm</li> </ul> | 223067<br><b>£ 83.33</b> |
| CROCKERY BASKET                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TRADE LIST PRICE £       |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Crockery basket</li> <li>— Can be used in the bowl or to the side, on a worktop</li> <li>— Suitable for drip-drying crockery, rinsing and preparing fruit or vegetables</li> <li>— Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 153 x 362 x 362 mm</li> </ul>                                                                              | 220574<br><b>£ 48.33</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Crockery basket</li> <li>— Can be used in the sink bowl or to the side, on a draining board</li> <li>— Suitable for drip-drying crockery, rinsing and preparing fruit or vegetables</li> <li>— Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 133 x 320 x 355 mm</li> </ul>                                                                  | 514238<br><b>£ 48.33</b> |

| FOOD BOARD                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TRADE LIST PRICE £        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Chopping board</li> <li>— Recommended for RONDO</li> <li>— beech wood</li> <li>— 24 x 410 mm</li> </ul>                                                   | 218421<br><b>£ 58.00</b>  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Chopping board glass</li> <li>— Velvet matt night blue. Recommended with BLANCO ANDANO XL</li> <li>— safety glass</li> <li>— 20 x 280 x 495 mm</li> </ul> | 232846<br><b>£ 98.00</b>  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Ash compound bridging chopping board</li> <li>— Recommended for AXIA III Silgranit</li> <li>— ash tree compound</li> <li>— 47.5 x 350 x 489 mm</li> </ul> | 234051<br><b>£ 258.00</b> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Maple wood chopping board</li> <li>— Recommended for BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S</li> <li>— maple</li> <li>— 28 x 280 x 490 mm</li> </ul>                        | 235844<br><b>£ 98.00</b>  |

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

| COLANDER                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Stainless steel colander</li> <li>— Recommended with METRA 6 S</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 72 x 198 x 280 mm</li> </ul>                                                           | 217 796 | <b>£ 58.33</b>        |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Stainless steel colander</li> <li>— Recommended with CLARON &amp; ZEROX stainless steel</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 100 x 200 x 420 mm</li> </ul>                                 | 219 649 | <b>£ 148.33</b>       |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Stainless steel colander</li> <li>— Recommended with ZIA 6 S Silgranit</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 72 x 178.5 x 272 mm</li> </ul>                                                 | 220 736 | <b>£ 58.33</b>        |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Stainless steel colander</li> <li>— Recommended for AXIS III 6S-IF</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 78 x 201 x 361 mm</li> </ul>                                                       | 224 787 | <b>£ 98.00</b>        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Stainless steel colander</li> <li>— Recommended with AXIS III 5S-IF</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 37 x 113 x 296 mm</li> </ul>                                                      | 224 789 | <b>£ 58.00</b>        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Stainless steel colander</li> <li>— Recommended for SONA 6 S</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 72 x 182 x 272 mm</li> </ul>                                                             | 231 178 | <b>£ 48.33</b>        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Stainless Steel colander</li> <li>— Recommended for LANTOS II 6 S, LIVIT II 6 S, TIPO II 6 S, CLASSIMO 6 S and LEMIS 6 S</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 72 x 197 x 307 mm</li> </ul> | 240 729 | <b>£ 58.33</b>        |

| MULTIFUNCTIONAL COLANDERS                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £ |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Stainless steel colander</li> <li>— Recommended for ETAGON Ceramic</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 55 x 177 x 371 mm</li> </ul>                                   | 226 189 | <b>£ 58.33</b>        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Stainless steel colander</li> <li>— Recommended for ETAGON and SUBLINE in SILGRANIT</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 73 x 175 x 435 mm</li> </ul>                  | 227 689 | <b>£ 58.33</b>        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Stainless steel colander</li> <li>— Recommended for ANDANO and SUPRA stainless steel</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 82 x 197 x 417 mm</li> </ul>                 | 227 692 | <b>£ 48.33</b>        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Stainless steel colander</li> <li>— Recommended for ETAGON in stainless steel, can be placed on step</li> <li>— Stainless steel</li> <li>— 62 x 187 x 387 mm</li> </ul> | 231 396 | <b>£ 78.33</b>        |

# CARE. CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS

## DAILYCLEAN+



- Professional limescale remover for all sink and mixer tap surfaces
- Gentle – suitable for everyday use
- Do not use on surfaces that are sensitive to acid. Follow the manufacturer's care instructions. If in doubt, test it first in an inconspicuous place.

| DAILYCLEAN+ |                      |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|-------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|
|             | — BLANCO DailyClean+ | 526 305 | <b>£ 14.16</b>     |
|             | — 150 ml             |         |                    |

## DEEPCLEAN SILGRANIT SET



- All-in-one Cleaning Set for SILGRANIT sinks and bowls – Combining forces for an excellent cleaning result

| BLANCO DEEPCLEAN SILGRANIT SET |                                                                                                                    |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|                                | — BLANCO DeepClean SILGRANIT Set                                                                                   | 527 033 | <b>£ 28.33</b>     |
|                                | — All-in-one Cleaning Set for SILGRANIT sinks and bowls – Combining forces for excellent cleaning result           |         |                    |
|                                | — DailyClean+ (150 ml) to professionally remove persistent limescale stains before applying                        |         |                    |
|                                | — DeepClean SILGRANIT (250 ml) to easily dissolve grease and starch deposits                                       |         |                    |
|                                | — Specially developed, tested and proven for BLANCO SILGRANIT sinks and bowls                                      |         |                    |
|                                | — Maintains SILGRANIT sinks and gives them a like-new appearance                                                   |         |                    |
|                                | — Effectively reducing and removing discoloration, stains and stubborn dirt with our easy two-step cleaning method |         |                    |
|                                | — For long-lasting care and preservation of the velvety-smooth material structure                                  |         |                    |

## DEEPCLEAN STAINLESS STEEL



- For deep cleaning of stainless steel sinks
- To be used if surface blemishes cannot be removed with everyday care products
- Helps to reduce appearance of small scratches, limescale and stubborn stains
- Allows water to run off, prevents fingermarks and water marks

| DEEPCLEAN STAINLESS STEEL |                                                                                                                        |         | TRADE LIST PRICE £ |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|                           | — BLANCO DeepClean Stainless Steel                                                                                     | 526 306 | <b>£ 14.16</b>     |
|                           | — Not suitable for Durinox, Dark Steel, natural finish or linen, nor for chrome plated surfaces and kitchen mixer taps |         |                    |

# CARE. CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS

## DEEPCLEAN CERAMIC



- For deep cleaning of Ceramic sinks
- To be used if surface blemishes cannot be removed with everyday care products
- Dissolves grease and limescale, and removes marks and metal abrasion
- Polishes small scratches and preserves the glaze

| DEEPCLEAN CERAMIC                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TRADE LIST<br>PRICE £     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— BLANCO DeepClean Ceramic</li><li>— Causes serious eye irritation.</li></ul> <p><b>Ingredient information according to detergent regulation (EG) no. 648/2004:</b><br/>CALCITE<br/>ALUMINA<br/>CALCIUM MAGNESIUM OXIDE.</p> | 526 308<br><b>£ 14.16</b> |

# SINKS AND BOWLS FOR ANY REQUIREMENT

## BLANCO INSTALLATION SOLUTIONS



### INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE

Classic installation from above with a conventional profiled rim.

- Large selection of sinks in stainless steel, SILGRANIT® and Ceramic
- Suitable for all worktop materials
- Uncomplicated and quick installation



### FLAT RIM IF

Elegant and modern look thanks to the almost flushmount appearance.

- Wide product programme of stainless steel sinks with the flat rim IF
- Lay-on installation option is ideal for laminate worktops
- One model, two installation options:
  - Installation from above, top mounted (quick, secure mounting)
  - Flushmount installation



### FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

Visual unity between sink and worktop with no protruding edges – functional and contemporary.

- Wide selection of Silgranit models with special rim design for flushmount installation
- Recommended for worktops in natural or artificial stone
- Permanent and secure connection of sink and worktop thanks to mechanical supporting elements and jointing with sealant



# SINKS AND BOWLS FOR ANY REQUIREMENT

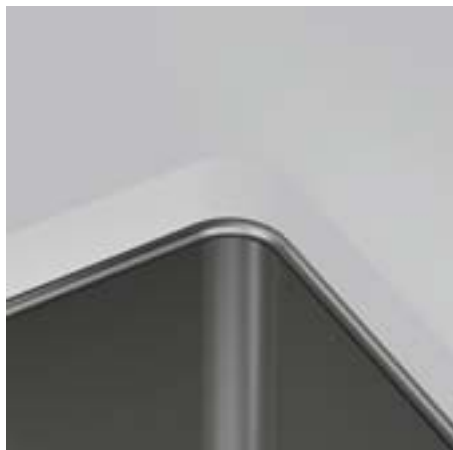
BLANCO INSTALLATION SOLUTIONS



## UNDERMOUNT

Smooth, continuous installation of bowls and sinks for a modern, harmonious look.

- In addition to the wide range of special bowls for undermount installation in stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic
- Suitable for worktops in natural or artificial stone, ceramic or glass
- Special supporting elements are used to secure the sink to the underside of the worktop, then it is jointed with sealant



## HOW-TO VIDEOS WITH PRACTICAL TIPS FOR THE KITCHEN SPECIALIST

How do you install a flushmounted sink?  
Do you have any tips for caring for our sinks? How can I make an additional hole in a Silgranit sink?

Find answers to these and other questions in our How-to videos on our BLANCO UK YouTube channel.

# INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

## BLANCO INSTALLATION OPTIONS.



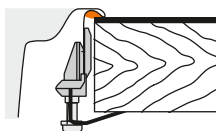
### INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE

In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above.

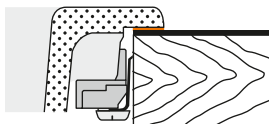
BLANCO stainless steel sinks with a profiled rim are sealed at the works; sinks made of Silgranit® or Ceramic are given a layer of sealant on-site.

Silgranit and stainless steel sinks are secured to the worktop from below using securing elements; Ceramic sinks are simply placed on top of it.

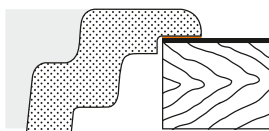
#### STAINLESS STEEL



#### SILGRANIT®



#### CERAMIC



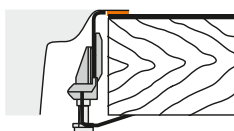
### FLAT RIM IF

In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above.

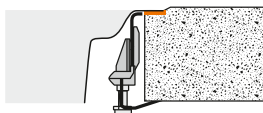
A layer of sealant is applied under the rim of the sink before installation. The sinks are secured to the underside of the worktop by securing elements.

The flushmount installation of IF sinks correlates to the classic flushmount installation method.

#### STAINLESS STEEL: INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE, FLAT LAY-ON



#### STAINLESS STEEL: FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

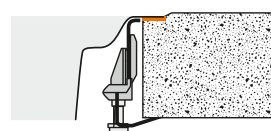


### FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

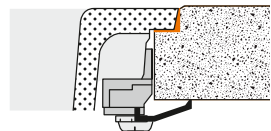
For the flushmount installation method, the sink is fitted from above. We have various designs with a specific rim for this option.

A groove is worked all around the worktop and filled with sealant. The sink is placed in the sealant and then secured to the worktop from below using supporting elements.

#### STAINLESS STEEL

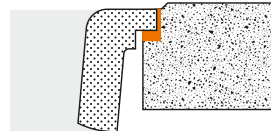


#### SILGRANIT®



**Note:** Milling may differ from illustration depending on model (0° instead of 15° as shown). Please note model-related cut-out data is available at [blanco.co.uk](http://blanco.co.uk).

#### CERAMIC



# INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

## BLANCO INSTALLATION OPTIONS.

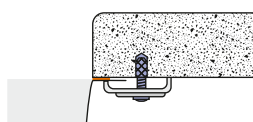


### UNDERMOUNT

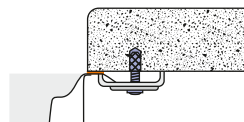
BLANCO's special undermount bowls and almost all BLANCO inset sinks can be fitted from below in non-water drawing worktops in natural stone or composite materials. Thin worktops < 20 mm require an additional lining. A layer of sealant is applied between the rim of the sink and the bottom edge of the worktop.

- The sink is attached to the worktop by special supporting elements. Special dowels are used for screw attachments in worktops made of natural stone or composite materials.

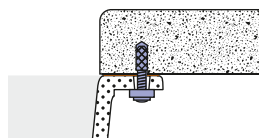
### STAINLESS STEEL: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS



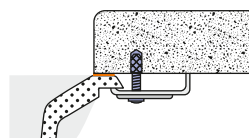
### STAINLESS STEEL: UNDERMOUNT SINKS



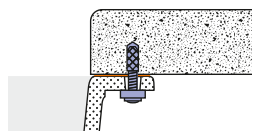
### SILGRANIT®: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS



### SILGRANIT®: UNDERMOUNT SINKS

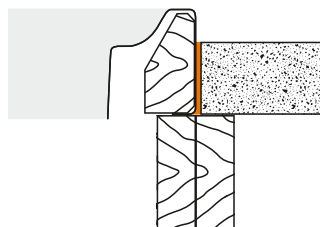


### CERAMIC: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS



### IN-BETWEEN MODULE

In-between modules replace the worktop over a defined width. The module is placed on the sink cabinet and secured by screws. Depending on the planning situation, the worktop material is placed to the right and left and a layer of sealant applied.



Special supporting elements are required for undermounting inset sinks.

**Note:** The cabinet widths given for inset sinks apply to installation from above.

For undermount installation, the cabinet width depends on the dimensions of the sink and the worktop structure.

# QUALITY DOWN TO THE LAST DETAIL.

## BLANCO KITCHEN MIXER TAPS.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps are at the cutting edge of technology and are subject to the very strictest quality controls. However, should any problems arise, the BLANCO Service team is at your disposal.

---

### INSTALLATION AND CARE – SECURE INSTALLATION AND PERFECT MAINTENANCE

- It is recommended that the mixer tap is installed by a licensed professional.
- Do not clean kitchen mixer tap surfaces with caustic or abrasive cleaning aids. We recommend to use BLANCO DailyClean+.
- If the water flow becomes weaker, rinse out the jet regulator.

DAILYCLEAN+  
Item-No. 526305



# BLANCO AFTER SALES GUARANTEE AND CONTACTS.

## BLANCO UK GUARANTEE:

BLANCO UK reserves the right where deemed appropriate to inspect any reported defective product prior to making a decision on any remedial action. It should be noted that in all instances the manufacturers' decision is final. Your BLANCO products are manufactured to the highest standard, however in the unlikely event that you should experience any defect in the materials or manufacture, within the guarantee period indicated below, and in the judgment of BLANCO UK or an authorised representative confirms that the product is defective, we will undertake to supply replacement parts or replace the product free of charge, BLANCO UK will not be responsible for any third party costs including labour or installation.

This guarantee is made on the understanding that the product has been correctly installed as per our recommendations and the item has been used solely in a domestic installation and maintained and cleaned according to our instructions supplied. This guarantee is intended for the original purchaser and is not transferable.

This guarantee excludes all claims for damages to the goods if not reported prior to fitting and within the time specified from our delivery to the receipt of the goods. Normal wear and tear together with accidental damage to the product, decolouration, abuse or corrosion defects caused by in-appropriate use of un-identified chemicals or cleaners containing corrosive agents are excluded.

Any claims received within the specified guarantee period should be accompanied by a copy of the invoice confirming the date of purchase and proof of ownership. Where possible images of the product clearly identifying the basis for making a claim. Images provided must include a picture of the product including the surrounding area, at least 2 images depicting the damage/leak where appropriate, and an image of the products unique identification label, found under the bowl or positioned on the tap tail. This information is important as the details clearly identify the product and approximate date of manufacture. Failure to supply this information may affect any consideration of a claim.

The above details are intended as a brief summary of our guarantee terms and conditions, a full version is available on request.

## PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT.

E and O.E. All products, descriptions and dimensions of our offer are subject to change without notice and in the event of non-availability, BLANCO reserves the right to replace the original product with the closest example to the current range. This guarantee is in addition to and does not diminish your statutory or legal rights.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY:

| PRODUCT                      | TERM     | CONDITIONS                                                                                               | AFTER SALES CONTACT                                                                             |
|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SINKS                        |          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |
| Stainless Steel              | 25 years |                                                                                                          | BLANCO UK LTD<br>Tel: 01923 635 200<br>info@blanco.co.uk                                        |
| Silgranit®                   | 25 years |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |
| Ceramic                      | 1 year   |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |
| Accessories                  | 1 year   |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |
| TAPS                         |          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |
| Taps                         | 5 years  | Moving parts including cartridges, valves, spouts and handles.                                           | BLANCO AFTER SALES<br>Tel: 01923 635 200<br>aftersales@blanco.co.uk<br>www.blancotapsares.co.uk |
| Moving parts                 | 2 years  |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |
|                              |          | Surface defects caused by inappropriate cleaning agents or abrasives are not covered under the warranty. |                                                                                                 |
| Finish (Inc. Colour)         | 1 year   |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |
| drink.system taps and system | 2 years  | Filtered water cartridges should be replaced at least every 6 months.                                    | Register:<br>www.blancoregister.co.uk                                                           |
| FOOD WASTE DISPOSERS         |          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |
|                              |          | In addition to above guarantee statement:                                                                |                                                                                                 |
| BLANCO FWD models            | 3 years  |                                                                                                          | BLANCO After Sales<br>Tel: 01923 635 200<br>aftersales@blanco.co.uk                             |

# BLANCO RETURNS POLICY.

## RETURNS POLICY

### **Product no longer required by customer and in good condition.**

All non faulty goods must be notified within 90 days after delivery and will only be accepted if returned in their original packaging. We reserve the right not to accept products where the packaging is damaged or defaced and deemed unsuitable, or where the internal supporting packaging has been removed resulting in transport damage. Please note that a re-stock charge of 25% of the returned product value applies to cover the vehicle collection costs, administration, and inspection, testing and reboxing/ repacking of the item. A minimum restock charge applies.

Returns outside 90 days will not be accepted.

If the product is found to be damaged or deemed to be in an unsuitable condition we reserve the right to withhold the credit. These goods can be returned to you subject to a delivery charge, or the goods can be collected from our distribution centre within 7 days of notification.

### **Bespoke items will not be considered for credit.**

## DAMAGES AND SHORTAGES

BLANCO UK Ltd will not consider any claim for shortages or damages unless notified within 21 days of receipt of goods. Please ensure that all goods are checked by you, and that any problems are reported to the sales department at BLANCO UK within this period. The General Conditions of Sale of BLANCO UK Ltd (available on request) section 7(a) stipulate 3 days, but this has been extended to cover deliveries to storage.

We will despatch a chargeable replacement, and a Customer Credit Claim Form for the damaged product.

## COLLECTIONS

Please ensure the collection is available on the agreed date with our despatch team. If the collection is not made available on this day, then a second attempt will be agreed with you by our despatch team. If the goods are still not available, no further attempts at collection will be made, and full payment will be expected.

If credit is still required then the customer is responsible for returning the product/s to BLANCO UK at their expense, and with prior notification. Credit will be subject to the requirements above.

Missing items/accessories will be deducted, and credits adjusted accordingly.

**Please note:** missing items will be charged at full dealer price, and not include any discounts.

## CANCELLATIONS AND INCORRECT CUSTOMER ORDERS

Orders are normally assembled and prepared 2 working days before delivery. Therefore any changes or amendments/ cancellations less than two days before the scheduled delivery date cause logistical issues and may incur a charge to cover delivery and administration.

Bespoke items cannot be cancelled.

This policy is a general guideline and individual cases may be discussed with the Sales Desk on 01923 635 200, or alternatively with your Regional Sales Manager.

# OUR BLANCO TEAM ON SITE

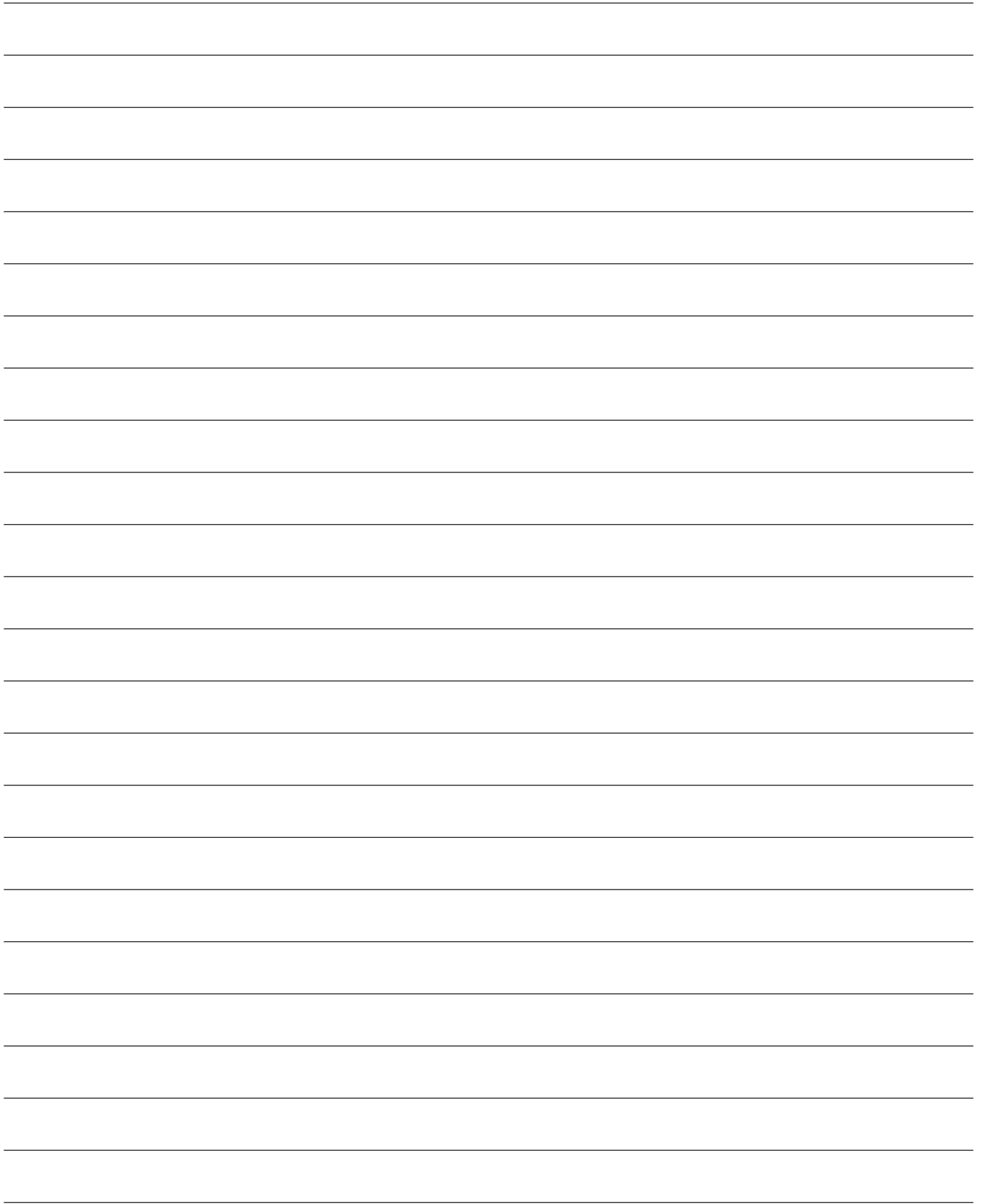
ALWAYS THERE FOR YOU

The sales and customer service team in our sales regions look forward to hearing from you. We guarantee fast and direct problem solving. Are you missing product information or you need some POS material for your showroom? Just get in touch with us.

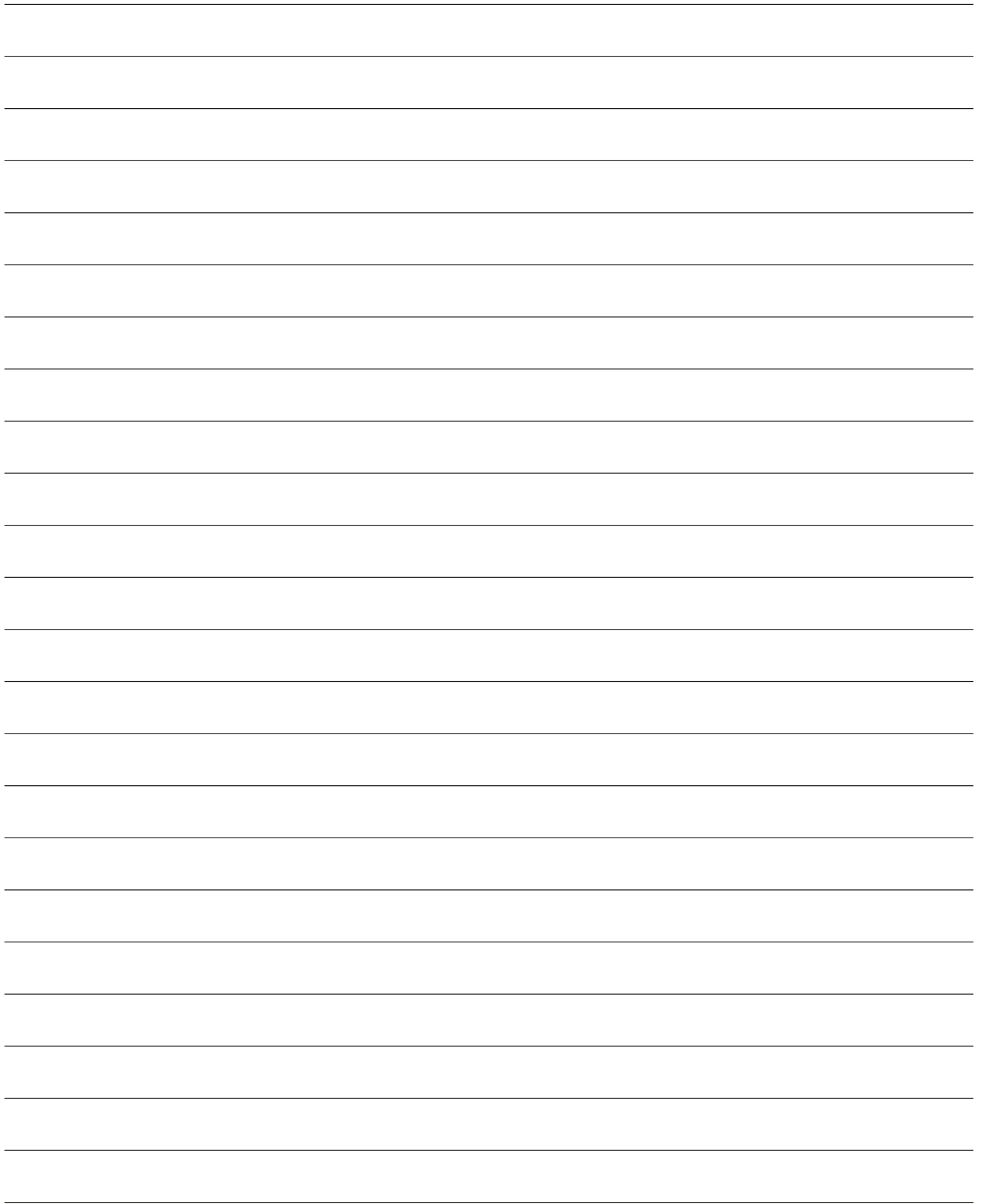


## REGIONAL CONTACTS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● <b>Scotland</b><br/>O'Neill's Kitchen Supplies Limited<br/>800 South Street<br/>Glasgow<br/>G14 0SY</li></ul>                                                                                   | <p>T: 0141 959 5444<br/>E: sales@oneillskitchens.co.uk</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● <b>BLANCO UK Limited</b><br/>1 Victor Way<br/>Colney Street<br/>St Albans<br/>AL2 2FL</li></ul> | <p>T: 01923 635 200<br/>E: info@blanco.co.uk</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● <b>Republic of Ireland</b><br/>Showtime Essential<br/>Kitchen Products<br/>9 Boeing Road<br/>Airways Industrial Estate<br/>Swords Road, Santry<br/>Dublin 17<br/>Ireland<br/>D17 P863</li></ul> | <p>T: (01) 816 2101<br/>E: info@sho.ie</p>                 |                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |









## HOW TO REACH OUR LOCAL BLANCO TEAM

### ORDERING & CUSTOMER SERVICE

BLANCO UK LIMITED  
1 Victor Way  
Colney Street  
St Albans  
AL2 2FL  
E: [info@blanco.co.uk](mailto:info@blanco.co.uk)  
W: [blanco.co.uk](http://blanco.co.uk)  
T: 01923 635 200

### SCOTLAND

O'Neills Kitchen Supplies Limited  
800 South Street  
Glasgow  
G14 0SY  
E: [sales@oneillskitchens.co.uk](mailto:sales@oneillskitchens.co.uk)  
T: 0141 959 5444

### REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Showtime Essential  
Kitchen Products  
9 Boeing Road  
Airways Industrial Estate  
Swords Road, Santry  
Dublin 17  
Ireland  
D17 P863  
E: [info@sho.ie](mailto:info@sho.ie)  
T: (01) 816 2101

### 24H ONLINE SHOP

W: [blanco.co.uk/shop](http://blanco.co.uk/shop)

### DIGITAL CATALOGUE

Link to the Digital Catalogue:



[BLANCO.CO.UK/CATALOGUES](http://BLANCO.CO.UK/CATALOGUES)